



上海英一环境科技有限公司  
SHANGHAI YINGYI ENVIRONMENT S&T CO., LTD.

上海总部地址:上海市奉贤区拓林镇驰华路333号  
华东工厂地址:安徽省合肥市经济开发区紫蓬路520号  
邮编:201417 电话:400 961 178  
网址://www.shyy123.com  
邮箱:shyyhj@163.com

Shanghai headquarters address:  
No. 333 chihua Road, Toulun Town, Fengxian District, Shanghai  
East China Factory address: No. 520 zipeng Road,  
Economic Development Zone, Hefei city, Anhui Province  
201417, P.R. of China Tel: 400 961 1788  
<http://www.shyy123.com>  
E-mail: shyyhj@163.com

 [WWW.SHYY123.COM](http://WWW.SHYY123.COM)



上海英一环境科技有限公司  
SHANGHAI YINGYI ENVIRONMENT S&T CO., LTD.  
高 端 空 调 末 端 设 备 制 造 者

风口 感温风口   
Outlet \ The Temperature of tuyere

# 公司概况

## Enterprise Survey



### 企业愿景：

打造行业领先空调末端品牌，成为行业最值得尊重和最具竞争力的先进制造企业。

Enterprise vision: to build the industry leading brand of air conditioning terminal, to become the industry's most worthy of respect and the most competitive advanced manufacturing enterprises.

### 核心价值观：

勤奋，进取，忠诚，感恩

Core values: diligence, enterprising, loyalty, gratitude

### 企业精神：

多从自身找问题，多为解决问题想办法，多为攻克难关挑重担。

Enterprise spirit: find problems from oneself, find ways to solve problems, and carry heavy burdens to overcome difficulties.

### 企业使命：

提供最专业、可靠的空气调节系统定制化服务品牌。

Enterprise mission: to provide the most professional, reliable air conditioning system customized service brand.



上海英一环境科技有限公司是一家集研发、制造、销售和服务于一体，专注于高端中央空调末端产品的公司，总部设在中国上海，目前有上海和合肥两大生产基地，主要生产风口、风阀、静压箱、空调器、消声器、定风量阀等产品。公司一直以来以不断提升产品质量为长远目标，锻造自身品牌，凭借着强劲的技术研发实力，优异的产品质量及完善的售后服务，赢得了众多设计院、工程公司和直接用户的一致好评。特别在电子、医药、汽车制造及高端商用建筑领域享有盛誉。展望未来，公司将继续坚持以先进的工艺设备和科学的管理以及优质的服务，本着“品质、创新、服务”的原则，为国内外广大客户提供更多、更优质的产品和服务。

Shanghai Yingyi Environmental Technology Co., Ltd. is a research and development, manufacturing, sales and services in one, focusing on high-end air conditioning products, headquartered in Shanghai, China, currently has two major production bases in Shanghai and Hefei, mainly produces the Tuyaer, the air valve, the static pressure box, the air conditioner, the Muffler, the invariable variable air volume valve and so on product. The company has been constantly improving product quality as a long-term goal, forging its own brand, with strong technical R & D strength, excellent product quality and perfect after-sales service, won many design institutes, engineering companies and direct users of the praise. Especially in the field of electronics, medicine, automobile manufacturing and high-end commercial buildings enjoy a high reputation. Looking forward to the future, the company will continue to adhere to the advanced technology and equipment and scientific management and high-quality service, in line with the "quality, innovation, service" principle, to provide more and more quality products and services for customers at home and abroad.



# 目录 Contents

## CENTRAL AIR-CONDITIONING

## SYSTEM TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

### 风口系列

### Outlet Series

01	YCA圆型散流器	YCA Round diffuser
03	YCP圆盘型散流器	YCP Disc diffuser
05	YXL旋流风口	YXL Swirl diffuser
07	YCY远程喷射风口	YCY Remote injection air outlet
09	YCL球型喷口	YCL Sphere nozzle
10	YCK圆环型可调式喷流风口	YCK Circular adjustable jet air outlet
11	YCK-P轴流喷口	YCK-P Axial jet air outlet
13	YCF喷流喷口	YCF Jet air outlet
14	YCD圆型斜片散流器	YCD Circular oblique diffuser
15	YCR圆型排气口	YCR Round air vent
15	YZY-C型座椅旋流风口	YZY-C Seat swirl diffuser
16	YZY-Z型座椅风柱	YZY - Z Seat wind column
17	YZH-S手动置换风口	YZH-S Manual air replacement outlet
17	YZH-D电动置换风口	YZH-D Electric air replacement outlet
20	YDK宽边方型散流器	YDK Broadside square diffuser
21	YDA方型散流器	YDA Square diffuser
22	YXL-F旋流风口	YXL-F Swirl diffuser
23	YRJ百叶回风口	YRJ Return air louver outlet
24	YRK可开式百叶回风口	YRK Open return air louver outlet
25	YRM防水百叶回风口	YRM Waterproof return air louver outlet
26	YRG蛋格式回风口	YRG Egg format return air outlet
26	YRGK蛋格式可开回风口	YRGK Egg format open return air outlet
28	YJX铝合金检修口	YJX Aluminum alloy access door
28	YRA扁叶散流器	YRA Flat leaf diffuser
28	YRAK扁叶可开式散流器	YRAK Flat leaf open diffuser
29	YRHK单层可开式风口	YRHK Single layer open air outlet
30	YRH单层格栅出风口	YRH Single grille air outlet
30	YRV单层格栅出风口	YRV Single grille air outlet
30	YGH双层格栅出风口	YGH Double grille air outlet
30	YGV双层格栅出风口	YGV Double grille air outlet
35	YCG鼓型喷流风口	YCG Drum type jet outlet
36	YRCK细叶可开式风口	YRCK Sliced leaf open outlet
37	YRC1细叶一面吹散流器	YRC1 Sliced leaf one side diffuser
38	YRC2细叶二面吹散流器	YRC2 Sliced leaf two-side diffuser
39	YGL条缝型散流器	YGL Slotted diffuser
40	YVL条缝型散流器	YVL Slotted diffuser
42	YTL条缝蘑菇型散流器	YTL Slit mushroom diffuser
44	YQL条缝鼓型散流器	YQL Shading return air outlet
45	YRY遮光型回风口	YRY Shading return air outlet

45	YKD自垂式百叶回风口	YKD Natural droop return air louver outlet
45	YKD-Y自垂式百叶回风口	YKD-Y Natural droop return air louver outlet
45	YRF孔板回风口	YRF Orifice return air outlet
46	ABS塑料风口	ABS Plastic air outlet
47	YZJ转角风口	YZJ Corner air outlet
48	YRA-H弧形风口 (凹弧)	YRA-H Curve air outlet (concave)
50	YRA-H平面弧形风口 (侧弧)	YRA-H Plane curve air outlet (side curve)
51	YGH-L菱型格栅风口	YGH-L The diamond grille tuyere
53	GXF-Y液槽型高效过滤送风箱	GXF-Y Tank type high efficiency filter
54	GXF-C超净型高效过滤送风箱	GXF-C Super clean type high efficiency filter
55	YRFD型地板风口	YRFD The floor tuyere

### 附件系列

### Accessories Series

56	YS1风量调节开关	YS1 Air volume control switch
56	YS2方圆罩	YS2 Square circular cover
56	YCS扇型风量调节开关	YCS Sector air volume control switch
56	YSK风量测定孔	YSK Air detection hole
57	YR2尼龙过滤网	YR2 Nylon filter
57	YR3铝合金过滤网	YR3 Aluminum alloy filter
57	YR5板式过滤器	YR5 Aluminium alloy filter

### 感温风口系列

### The Temperature of Tuyere Series

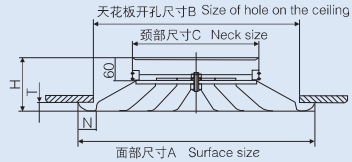
59	YCY-W感温球型远程喷口	YCY-W Temperature sensing ball type remote nozzle
61	YCK-W感温圆环型喷流风口	YCK-W Temperature sensing circular jet outlet
63	YCG-W感温鼓型喷流风口	YCG-W Temperature sensing drum type jet outlet
65	YRH-W感温翼型变风向喷口	YRH-W Temperature sensing variable wind airfoil nozzle
67	YXL-W-A感温旋流风口	YXL-W-A Temperature sensing swirl diffuser
69	YXL-W-B感温旋流风口	YXL-W-B Temperature sensing swirl diffuser
71	YCK-P-W感温涡流喷口	YCK-P-W Temperature sensing swirl nozzle
73	YCA-W感温圆型散流器	YCA-W Temperature sensing circular diffuser
75	YCP-W感温圆盘型散流器	YCP-W Temperature sensing disc type diffuser
77	YDA-W感温方型变风向散流器	YDA-W Temperature sensing variable wind square diffuser
79	YDP-W感温方盘型变风向散流器	YDP-W Temperature sensing variable wind square disc diffuser
81	YRA-W感温扁叶散流器	YRA-W Temperature sensing flat leaf diffuser
83	YTL-W感温条缝型散流器	YTL-W Temperature sensing slot diffuser
85	YGV-W感温双层格栅出风口	YGV-W Temperature sensing double grid air outlet



### YCA圆型散流器 ROUND DIFFUSER



#### ■ 结构示意图 Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝板

■ 特性:

1. YCA圆型散流器为多层锥体结构, 一般安装于冷暖房的天花板上, 其吹出气流属贴附型, 具有内部诱导性佳、送风温差大、吹出气流均匀、能抑制体感气流等特点。
2. 内层叶片可根据冬夏季不同送风工况进行上下两档调节, 夏季吹出气流呈水平, 冬季吹出气流呈垂直。
3. 叶片与外框为分离式结构, 可方便拆卸和安装。
4. 采用优质铝板压铸成型, 整体强度高、外形美观, 表面可配合装饰要求进行静电喷塑。
5. 可与YCS扇形风量调节开关配合使用, 从正面即可方便调节风量。

■ Material: aluminum sheet

■ Features:

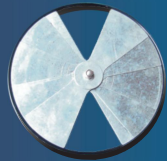
1. YCA round diffuser is a multilayer vertebral structure. It is usually installed on the ceiling of cooling and heating house. The air it blows is of attachment type and has such features as good inductivity, big supply air temperature difference, blown uniform air and inhibition of somatosensory airflow.
2. The inner leaf can be regulated up and down according to different air supply in winter or summer. The air is horizontal in summer and vertical in winter.
3. It is a separate structure for the leaf and frame which is easy to disassemble and assemble.
4. It is made by spinning forming process with high-quality aluminum plate and has high strength and beautiful outlook. Electrostatic spray can be applied to the surface according to the decorative requirement.
5. It can be equipped with YCS sector air volume control switch to adjust the air volume from the front side.

### 尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

C	B	A	T	N	H
φ 150	φ 255	φ 300	12	28	102
φ 200	φ 330	φ 382	15	32	110
φ 250	φ 412	φ 472	17	37	120
φ 300	φ 495	φ 562	20	42	133
φ 350	φ 575	φ 650	22	45	145
φ 400	φ 660	φ 742	25	50	155
φ 450	φ 745	φ 835	28	55	170

### YCS扇形风量调节开关

SECTOR AIR VOLUME CONTROL SWITCH



■ 可加附件 Addible accessories

### YCA圆型散流器技术性能 ROUND DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

规格C specification (面积) area	颈部风速m/s Neck air velocity		2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	6
	静压损失Pa Static pressure loss		H	2	3	5	7	9	11	14
φ 150 (0.0177)	风量CMH Air volume		127	159	191	223	255	288	318	382
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.6
φ 200 (0.0314)	风量CMH Air volume		226	283	339	396	452	508	565	678
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.5	4.1
φ 250 (0.0491)	风量CMH Air volume		353	442	530	619	707	795	884	1060
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	2	2.2
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	1.7	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.6	4	4.5	5.2
φ 300 (0.0707)	风量CMH Air volume		509	636	763	891	1018	1145	1273	1527
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	2.2	2.6	3.2	3.8	4.3	4.8	5.3	6.3
φ 350 (0.0962)	风量CMH Air volume		693	866	1039	1212	1385	1559	1732	2078
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	2.6	3.2	3.8	4.3	5.0	5.7	6.3	7.5
φ 400 (0.1257)	风量CMH Air volume		905	1131	1357	1583	1809	2036	2262	2714
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.2
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	3.2	4	4.9	5.6	6.3	7.2	8.1	9.6
φ 450 (0.159)	风量CMH Air volume		1145	1431	1718	2004	2290	2576	2863	3435
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3	3.3	3.7
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	3.6	4.6	5.6	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	11
φ 500 (0.196)	风量CMH Air volume		1445	1811	2177	2543	2909	3275	3641	4357
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	4.2	5.2	6.2	7.2	8.2	9.2	10.2	12
φ 550 (0.236)	风量CMH Air volume		1795	2261	2727	3193	3659	4125	4591	5457
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.2
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	4.8	5.8	6.8	7.8	8.8	9.8	10.8	13
φ 600 (0.283)	风量CMH Air volume		2205	2781	3357	3933	4509	5085	5661	6687
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.4
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	5.2	6.2	7.2	8.2	9.2	10.2	11.2	13.5
φ 650 (0.336)	风量CMH Air volume		2685	3381	4077	4773	5469	6165	6861	8057
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.6
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	5.6	6.6	7.6	8.6	9.6	10.6	11.6	14
φ 700 (0.393)	风量CMH Air volume		3235	4051	4867	5683	6499	7315	8131	9557
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.8
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	14.5
φ 750 (0.454)	风量CMH Air volume		3855	4791	5727	6663	7599	8535	9471	11057
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	6.4	7.4	8.4	9.4	10.4	11.4	12.4	15
φ 800 (0.519)	风量CMH Air volume		4545	5611	6677	7743	8809	9875	10941	12757
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.2
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	6.8	7.8	8.8	9.8	10.8	11.8	12.8	15.5
φ 850 (0.588)	风量CMH Air volume		5305	6491	7677	8863	10049	11235	12421	14457
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.4
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	7.2	8.2	9.2	10.2	11.2	12.2	13.2	16
φ 900 (0.661)	风量CMH Air volume		6135	7451	8767	10083	11399	12715	14031	16257
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.6
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	7.6	8.6	9.6	10.6	11.6	12.6	13.6	16.5
φ 950 (0.738)	风量CMH Air volume		7035	8491	9947	11403	12859	14315	15771	18157
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.8
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	17
φ 1000 (0.819)	风量CMH Air volume		8005	9611	11217	12823	14429	16035	17641	20257
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	8.4	9.4	10.4	11.4	12.4	13.4	14.4	17.5

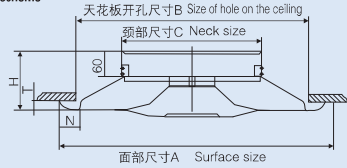
### YCA圆型散流器技术性能 ROUND DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

规格C specification (面积) area	颈部风速m/s Neck air velocity		2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	6
	静压损失Pa Static pressure loss		H	2	3	5	7	9	11	14
φ 150 (0.0177)	风量CMH Air volume		127	159	191	223	255	288	318	382
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.6
φ 200 (0.0314)	风量CMH Air volume		226	283	339	396	452	508	565	678
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.5	4.1
φ 250 (0.0491)	风量CMH Air volume		353	442	530	619	707	795	884	1060
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	2	2.2
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	1.7	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.6	4	4.5	5.2
φ 300 (0.0707)	风量CMH Air volume		509	636	763	891	1018	1145	1273	1527
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	2.2	2.6	3.2	3.8	4.3	4.8	5.3	6.3
φ 350 (0.0962)	风量CMH Air volume		693	866	1039	1212	1385	1559	1732	2078
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	2.6	3.2	3.8	4.3	5.0	5.7	6.3	7.5
φ 400 (0.1257)	风量CMH Air volume		905	1131	1357	1583	1809	2036	2262	2714
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.2
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	3.2	4	4.9	5.6	6.3	7.2	8.1	9.6
φ 450 (0.159)	风量CMH Air volume		1145	1431	1718	2004	2290	2576	2863	3435
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3	3.3	3.7
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	3.6	4.6	5.6	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	11
φ 500 (0.196)	风量CMH Air volume		1445	1811	2177	2543	2909	3275	3641	4357
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	4.2	5.2	6.2	7.2	8.2	9.2	10.2	12
φ 550 (0.236)	风量CMH Air volume		1795	2261	2727	3193	3659	4125	4591	5457
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.2
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	4.8	5.8	6.8	7.8	8.8	9.8	10.8	13
φ 600 (0.283)	风量CMH Air volume		2205	2781	3357	3933	4509	5085	5661	6687
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.4
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	5.2	6.2	7.2	8.2	9.2	10.2	11.2	13.5
φ 650 (0.336)	风量CMH Air volume		2685	3381	4077	4773	5469	6165	6861	8057
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.6
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	5.6	6.6	7.6	8.6	9.6	10.6	11.6	14
φ 700 (0.393)	风量CMH Air volume		3235	4051	4867	5683	6499	7315	8131	9557
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.8
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	14.5
φ 750 (0.454)	风量CMH Air volume		3855	4791	5727	6663	7599	8535	9471	11057
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	6.4	7.4	8.4	9.4	10.4	11.4	12.4	15
φ 800 (0.519)	风量CMH Air volume		4545	5611	6677	7743	8809	9875	10941	12757

### YCP圆盘型散流器 DISC DIFFUSER



#### ■ 结构示意图 Structure scheme



- 材质: 铝板  
■ 特性:

- 1.YCP型的叶片为盘状结构,其吹出气流不易减速,相比于YCA型其到达距离更远,可装在较高的天花板上。
- 2.内层叶片可根据冬夏季不同送风工况进行上下两档调节,夏季吹出气流呈水平,冬季吹出气流呈垂直。
- 3.叶片与外框为分离式结构,可方便拆卸和安装。
- 4.采用优质铝板旋压成形工艺,整体强度高、外形美观,表面可配合装饰要求进行静电喷塑。
- 5.可与YCS扇型风量调节开关配合使用。

- Material: aluminum sheet  
■ Features:

- 1.The leaf of YCP type is disc structure and the air speed is not easy to reduce. Compared with YCA type, it reaches further distance and can be installed on higher ceiling.
- 2.The inner leaf can be regulated up and down according to different air supply in winter or summer. The air is horizontal in summer and vertical in winter.
- 3.It is a separate structure for the leaf and frame which is easy to disassemble and assemble.
- 4.It is made by spinning forming process with high-quality aluminum plate and has high strength and beautiful outlook. Electrostatic spray can be applied to the surface according to the decorative requirement.
- 5.It can be equipped with YCS sector air volume control switch.

### 尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

C	B	A	T	N	H
φ 150	φ 255	φ 300	12	28	102
φ 200	φ 330	φ 382	15	32	110
φ 250	φ 412	φ 472	17	37	120
φ 300	φ 495	φ 562	20	42	133
φ 350	φ 575	φ 650	22	45	145
φ 400	φ 660	φ 742	25	50	155
φ 450	φ 745	φ 835	28	55	170

### YCS扇形风量调节开关

SECTOR AIR VOLUME CONTROL SWITCH



■ 可加附件 Addible accessories

### YCP圆盘型散流器技术性能 DISC DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

规格C specification (面积m²) area	颈部风速m/s Neck air velocity	2 2.5 3 3.5 4 4.5 5 6									
		静压损失Pa Static pressure loss	H	V	H	V	H	V	H	V	
φ 150 (0.0177)	风量CMH Air volume	127	159	191	223	255	288	318	382		
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	2.1	2.7	3.2	3.8	4.3	4.9	5.5	6.5	
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	—	—	24	29	33	37	40	44	
φ 200 (0.0314)	风量CMH Air volume	226	283	339	396	452	508	565	678		
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	3.0	3.8	4.6	5.4	6.2	7	7.8	9.3	
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	—	—	25	29	34	38	41	45	
φ 250 (0.0491)	风量CMH Air volume	353	442	530	619	707	795	884	1060		
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	3.8	4.8	5.9	6.9	7.9	8.9	10	12	
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	—	20	25	30	34	38	41	46	
			V	—	21	26	31	35	39	42	47

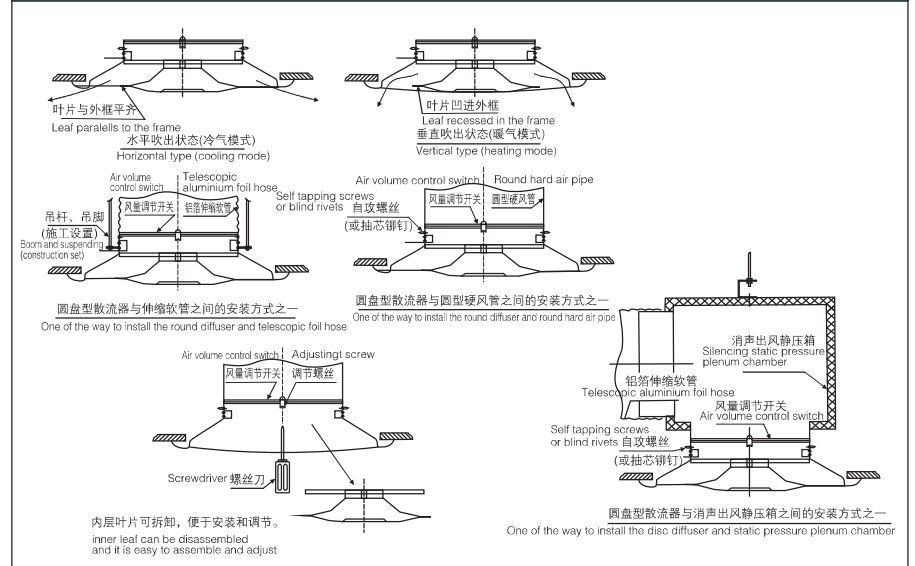
### YCP圆盘型散流器技术性能 DISC DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

φ 300 (0.0707)	风量CMH Air volume	509	636	763	891	1018	1145	1273	1527
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.4
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	5	6.3	7.6	9.0	10.3	11.6	12.9
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	—	21	26	31	35	39	42
			V	—	22	27	32	36	40
φ 350 (0.0962)	风量CMH Air volume	693	866	1039	1212	1385	1559	1732	2078
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.7
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	5.4	6.8	8.4	9.7	11.1	12.6	14
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	—	22	27	32	36	40	43
			V	—	23	28	33	37	41
φ 400 (0.1257)	风量CMH Air volume	905	1131	1357	1583	1809	2036	2262	2714
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	5.8	7.3	8.9	10.4	12.0	13.5	15
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	—	23	28	33	37	41	44
			V	21	24	29	34	38	42
φ 450 (0.159)	风量CMH Air volume	1145	1431	1718	2004	2290	2576	2863	3435
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3	3.3
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	6.2	7.7	9.3	10.8	12.4	13.5	15.4
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	—	24	30	35	39	43	45
			V	22	25	31	36	40	44

※ H指水平吹出状态,V指垂直吹出状态.到达距离为风速在0.5m/s处测得。

※ H means horizontal air supply condition, V means vertical air supply condition. The reach distance is measured when the air velocity is at 0.5m/s.

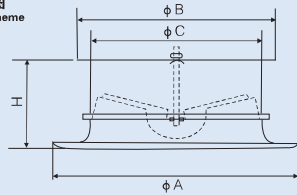
### YCP圆盘型散流器气流吹出状态及安装方式 AIRFLOW AIR SUPPLY CONDITION AND INSTALLATION FOR YCP DISC DIFFUSER



## YXL旋流风口 SWIRL DIFFUSER



### ■ 结构示意图 Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝板

■ 特性:

- 1.YXL型旋流风口一般用于层高在3.8米以上的较大的空间,如机场、车站、候车厅、会展中心、剧院、体育馆、工业厂房等。
- 2.风口正面装有可调叶片和散流圈,叶片根据流体力学原理设计的,可以使气流形成具有一定初速涡旋流送出,从而使送风射流远,射流覆盖面大,增加气流的对流效果。
- 3.叶片可根据送风工况的不同而改变送风射角,叶片的调整可以通过人工或电动来完成。
- 4.外框采用优质铝板旋压成形工艺,整体强度高、外形美观,表面可配合装饰要求进行静电喷塑。
- 5.可与风量调节阀及静压箱配合使用。

■ Material: aluminum sheet

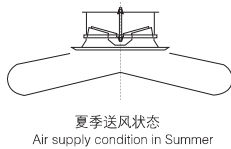
■ Features:

- 1.YXL swirl diffuser is usually used in these big spaces, which is over 3.8meters high like airports, station waiting rooms, exhibition centers, theatres, gymnasiums, industrial plants and so on.
- 2.Adjustable leaves and diffuser rings are assembled on the front of the outlet. The leaf is designed according to the principle of fluid dynamics, which can supply the air at vortex flow velocity to make the air supply reach far distance, big jet coverage and to increase the convection effect of the air.
3. The leaf can change the angle according to different air supply conditions. The adjustment of the leaf can be finished by manual or power-driven.
4. The frame is made by spinning forming process with high-quality aluminum plate and has high strength and beautiful outlook. Electrostatic spray can be applied to the surface according to the decorative requirement.
5. It can be equipped with air volume adjustment valve and plenum chamber.

## 尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

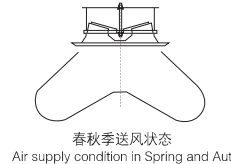
C	B	A	H
φ 250	φ 300	φ 366	166
φ 315	φ 365	φ 468	203
φ 400	φ 450	φ 568	230
φ 500	φ 550	φ 688	245
φ 630	φ 686	φ 872	283
φ 800	φ 858	φ 1078	310

## YXL旋流风口三种工况 THREE WORKING CONDITIONS FOR SWIRL DIFFUSER



当夏季工况时,叶片可调节为供冷模式,冷气形成扩散旋流送出,促进气流对流。

Under the air supply condition in Summer, the leaf can be adjusted to be cooling mode and the cooling air can be supplied at swirling diffusion, which promotes the air flow convection.



当春秋季节新风工况时,叶片可调节到常温模式,从而使新风大面积地补充到室内。

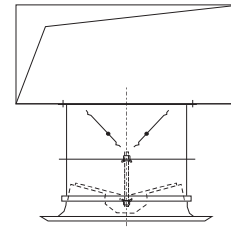
Under the air supply condition in Spring & Autumn, the leaf can be adjusted to be room temperature mode, which can make fresh air to be supplied into the room with large area.



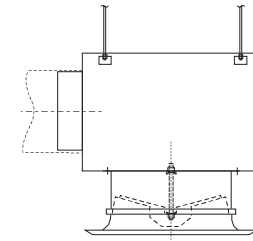
当冬季工况时,叶片可调节为供暖模式,热射流被集中垂直送到人员活动区域。

Under the air supply condition in Winter, the leaf can be adjusted to be heating mode and the thermojet can be centralized to be supplied to the area vertically.

## YXL旋流风口安装方式 SWIRL DIFFUSER INSTALLATION



与风量调节阀的安装方式之一  
One of the way to install with the air volume control valve



与静压箱的安装方式之一  
One of the way to install with the plenum chamber

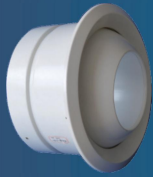
## YXL旋流风口技术性能 SWIRL DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

项目 规格 C Specification	Item Air volume CMH	压损 Pressure loss Pa	噪音 Noise dB(A)	供冷到达距离 m Cooling reach distance $\Delta t = -8^{\circ}\text{C}$	供暖到达距离 m Heating reach distance $\Delta t = +15^{\circ}\text{C}$
φ 250	300	10	23	1.7	1.4
	500	28	35	3.0	2.6
	600	40	46	3.7	3.3
	800	82	51	5.0	4.5
	1000	99	56	6.0	5.3
φ 315	500	23	25	1.8	1.5
	800	60	36	3.1	2.7
	1100	100	45	3.5	3.1
	1300	142	52	4.7	4.2
	1600	205	57	6.0	5.3
φ 400	800	11	27	2.7	2.2
	1200	25	38	3.8	3.2
	1600	43	47	5.2	4.3
	2000	68	53	6.5	5.3
	2400	102	58	7.7	6.5
φ 500	1200	12	28	2.1	1.7
	1600	23	39	3.2	2.8
	2000	29	45	3.6	3.2
	3000	82	52	5.3	4.6
	3500	96	58	6.2	5.5
φ 630	1900	19	30	3.4	3.0
	2600	33	40	4.2	3.8
	3300	50	46	5.7	5.3
	4000	86	55	6.9	6.4
	4800	128	59	8.4	7.7
φ 800	2800	30	41	3.9	3.6
	3600	56	48	4.8	4.3
	4400	65	55	6.3	5.7
	5200	93	59	7.6	6.5
	6000	136	63	9.5	8.3

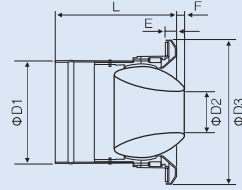
- ※ 1. 到达距离为末端风速在0.5m/s处测得。  
2. 表中供冷到达距离为45度送风角时的数值。  
3. 表中供暖到达距离为75度送风角时的数值。  
4. 如需改变送风距离, 则可以用调节叶片角度的方式得到。  
(不同送风角度下的详细技术数据请咨询我司技术部)

- ※ 1. The reach distance is measured when the terminal air velocity is at 0.5m/s.  
2. The cooling reach distance is defined when the air supply angle is 45 degrees.  
3. The heating reach distance is defined when the air supply angle is 75 degrees.  
4. Air supply distance can be changed by adjusting the angle of the leaf.  
(Detailed technical data under different air supply angle can consult our technical department.)

YCY远程喷射风口 REMOTE INJECTION AIR OUTLET



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝板、镀锌板

■ 特性:

- 1.YCY型远程喷射风口主要用于机场、会展中心、音乐厅、体育馆等档次的大空间中。
- 2.YCY型远程喷射风口的送风喷嘴为球形，卡在外壳中，配有铝制装饰圈和可直接为圆插接的圆形接管，喷嘴可在±30°范围内人工或电动调节。
- 3.喷嘴为中空双层结构，采用厚度2mm的铝板用模具拉伸成形，外层为球形，内层采用最佳空气动力学原理设计，具有射程远、噪音和阻力小、射流诱导比高，室内空气混合性好，工作区域温度均匀，以及在高温地区能避免风口表面结露等特点。
- 4.风口表面颜色可根据室内装饰要求进行静电喷塑或烤漆。

■ Material: aluminum sheet, galvanized sheet

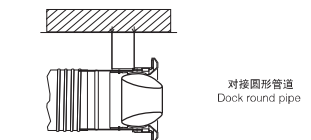
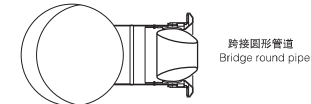
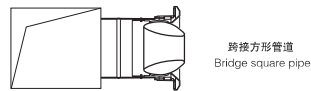
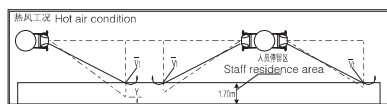
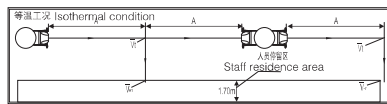
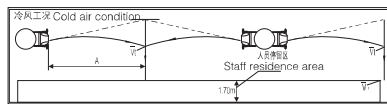
■ Features:

- 1.YCY remote injection air outlet is mainly used in such high-grade large space buildings as airports, exhibition centers, concert halls and gymnasiums.
- 2.The nozzle for YCY remote injection air outlet is sphere and stuck in the shell. It is equipped with aluminum decorative ring and circular pipe. The nozzle can be adjusted between the spec of ±30° by manual or power-driven.
- 3.The nozzle is a hollow double structure, which is stretched from 2mm aluminum sheet by mold. The outer layer is sphere and the inner layer is designed according to the principle of best aerodynamics. It has such features as far reach, small noise and resistance, good room air mixture, even temperature at working area and no condensation on the surface of the outlet at high-temperature area.
- 4.The color of the nozzle surface can be electrostatic sprayed or painted according to interior decoration requirements.

尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

规格 Specification	φ D1	φ D2	φ D3	L	F	E
φ 100	98	50	149	95	-3	15
φ 125	123	64	169	98	7	15
φ 160	158	82	203	120	8	18
φ 200	198	108	257	142	14	19
φ 250	248	136	302	158	22	20
φ 315	313	174	380	193	27	20
φ 400	397	230	470	211	49	24
φ 500	495	300	574	210	90	24
φ 630	625	380	735	290	110	28

YCY远程喷射风口气流吹出状态(三种) 安装方式 REMOTE INJECTION AIR OUTLET AIR SUPPLY CONDITION (THREE TYPES) INSTALLATION



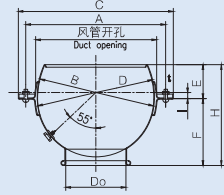
YCY远程喷射风口技术性能 REMOTE INJECTION AIR OUTLET TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

规格 specification	风口风速(m/s) Throat velocity	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
φ 100	风量(m³/h) Air volume	27	54	81	109	136	163	190	217	244	272
	出口风速(m/s) Outlet velocity	4	8	11	15	19	23	27	31	35	38
	全压损失(pa) Total pressure loss	7	28	59	105	163	235	323	425	543	675
	射程(m) Range	2.5	3.6	4.6	6	6.6	7.5	8.8	10	11.4	12.4
φ 125	风量(m³/h) Air volume	43	86	128	171	214	257	299	342	385	428
	出口风速(m/s) Outlet velocity	4	7	11	15	18	22	26	30	33	37
	全压损失(pa) Total pressure loss	7	28	59	105	163	235	323	425	543	675
	射程(m) Range	3.2	4	6	7.7	8	9.2	10.9	12.6	13.8	15.5
φ 160	风量(m³/h) Air volume	71	141	212	282	353	423	494	565	635	706
	出口风速(m/s) Outlet velocity	4	7	11	15	18	22	26	30	33	37
	全压损失(pa) Total pressure loss	7	28	59	105	163	235	323	425	543	675
	射程(m) Range	4	5.1	7.6	9.9	10.8	11.8	13.9	16.1	17.7	19.9
φ 200	风量(m³/h) Air volume	111	222	333	433	554	665	776	887	998	1108
	出口风速(m/s) Outlet velocity	4	8	12	16	20	24	29	33	37	41
	全压损失(pa) Total pressure loss	7	28	59	105	163	235	323	425	543	675
	射程(m) Range	4.2	6.8	9.1	11.3	12.7	14.1	17	19.1	21.2	24
φ 250	风量(m³/h) Air volume	174	348	522	696	869	1043	1217	1391	1565	1739
	出口风速(m/s) Outlet velocity	3	7	10	13	17	20	23	27	30	33
	全压损失(pa) Total pressure loss	7	28	59	105	163	235	323	425	543	675
	射程(m) Range	5.1	8.5	11.5	14.2	16	17.8	20.5	24	26.7	29.3
φ 315	风量(m³/h) Air volume	277	554	831	1108	1385	1662	1939	2216	2493	2770
	出口风速(m/s) Outlet velocity	3	6	10	13	16	19	23	26	29	32
	全压损失(pa) Total pressure loss	6	24	51	90	145	208	280	366	478	576
	射程(m) Range	5	8.5	13.4	16.4	18.7	21.1	25.5	28.9	32.2	35.5
φ 400	风量(m³/h) Air volume	448	896	1344	1791	2239	2687	3135	3583	4031	4479
	出口风速(m/s) Outlet velocity	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
	全压损失(pa) Total pressure loss	6	24	51	90	145	208	280	366	478	576
	射程(m) Range	6.6	11.3	16	20	23.2	26.4	30.8	35.2	39.6	44
φ 500	风量(m³/h) Air volume	700	1400	2100	2800	3500	4200	4900	5600	6300	7000
	出口风速(m/s) Outlet velocity	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
	全压损失(pa) Total pressure loss	6	25	55	95	150	218	300	380	495	605
	射程(m) Range	7.2	12	18.5	35	39	44	49	55	65	72
φ 630	风量(m³/h) Air volume	1120	2240	3360	4480	5600	6720	-	-	-	-
	出口风速(m/s) Outlet velocity	3.5	7	10.5	14	17.5	21	-	-	-	-
	全压损失(pa) Total pressure loss	10	38	86	154	230	325	-	-	-	-
	射程(m) Range	15	24	31	37	45	50	-	-	-	-
φ 630	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	22	31	37	44	50	54	-	-	-	-
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	22	31	37	44	50	54	-	-	-	-

※ 射程以终端风速在 0.5 m/s 处测得。 The range is measured when the terminal air velocity is at 0.5m/s



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝板  
■ 特性:

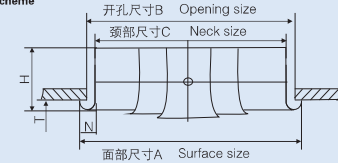
- 1.YCL球型喷口适用于工厂、商场、船舶、厨房、健身房等场所的岗位送风。
- 2.采用最佳空气动力学原理设计的球型结构,具有阻力低、射程远、噪音低等特点。
- 3.外框固定后,球体任意方向均可调整气流吹出角度,最大旋转角度为45°。
- 4.出口颈部装有风量调节板,可随意调整送风量。
- 5.采用优质铝板旋压成形工艺,整体强度高、外形美观,表面可配合装饰要求进行阳极处理或静电喷塑。

■ Material: aluminum sheet  
■ Features:

- 1.YCL sphere nozzle is used for air supply at such places like plants, markets, vessels, kitchens and gymnasiums.
- 2.The sphere structure is designed according to the principle of best aerodynamic and has such features as low resistance, far range, low noise.
- 3.After the frame is fixed, the sphere can adjust angle of air supply in any direction and the biggest angle of rotation is 45°.
- 4.There's air volume adjustment panel at the neck of the outlet, which can adjust air volume randomly.
- 5.It is made by spinning forming process with high-quality aluminum plate and has high strength and beautiful outlook. Electrostatic spray and anode treatment can be applied to the surface according to the decorative requirement.



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝板  
■ 特性:

- 1.圆环型可调式喷流风口一般用于人员活动范围有较大距离的场所,如影剧院、会展中心、体育馆、工厂等。
- 2.采用最佳空气动力学原理设计的多层环型结构,具有阻力低、射程远、噪音低等特点。
- 3.外框固定后,内环叶片可根据冬夏季不同的气流组织进行上下45°转动。
- 4.采用优质铝板旋压成形工艺,整体强度高、外形美观,表面可配合装饰要求进行静电喷塑。
- 5.可与YCS扇形风量调节开关配合使用,从正面即可方便调节风量。

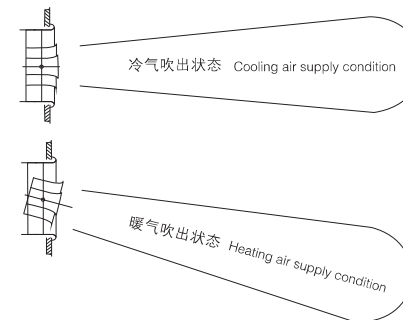
■ Material: aluminum sheet  
■ Features:

- 1.YCK circular adjustable jet air outlet is usually used in such places as theatres, exhibition centers, gymnasiums, plants and so on.
- 2.It is a multi-layer circular structure designed according to the principle of best aerodynamics and has such features as low resistance, far range, low noise.
- 3.After the frame is fixed, the leaf inside can rotate 45° up and down according to different air flow in Winter and Summer.
- 4.It is made by spinning forming process with high-quality aluminum plate and has high strength and beautiful outlook. Electrostatic spray can be applied to the surface according to the decorative requirement.
- 5.It can be equipped with YCS sector air volume control switch and the air volume can be adjusted from the front side.

尺寸表 SIZE TABLE											
型号 Type	A	B	C	D	E	F	Do	H	I	t	风管开口 Duct opening
1#	95	78	115	81	18	40	38	59	7	1	84
2#	120	103	140	107	26	50	50	77	8	1	110
3#	155	134	175	143	36	64	65	101	12	1.2	146
4#	180	150	200	162	40	75	75	116	12	1.2	165
5#	230	200	255	212	65	90	108	156	22	1.6	216
6#	300	264	325	276	75	130	140	206	22	1.6	280
7#	335	302	365	314	75	155	165	231	24	1.6	318
8#	335	302	420	314	103	160	190	264	24	1.6	318
9#	390	348	420	360	104	190	220	295	24	2.0	366
10#	515	470	535	483	148	220	266	369	30	2.0	486

性能表 PERFORMANCE TABLE											
型号 Type	1#	2#	3#	4#	5#	6#	7#	8#	9#	10#	
有效面效 Effective Area m <sup>2</sup>	0.00113	0.00196	0.00322	0.00442	0.00916	0.0154	0.0214	0.0283	0.038	0.0555	
风量 Allow m <sup>3</sup> /h	v=2m/s	8	14	24	32	66	111	154	204	274	400
	v=3m/s	12	21	36	48	99	166	231	306	410	600
	v=4m/s	16	28	48	64	132	221	308	408	546	800
	v=5m/s	20	35	60	80	165	276	385	510	682	1000
	v=6m/s	24	42	72	96	198	331	462	612	818	1200
	v=7m/s	28	49	84	112	231	386	539	714	954	1400

气流吹出状态 AIR SUPPLY CONDITION

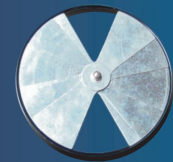


尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

C	B	A	T	N	H
φ 150	φ 166	φ 203	11	28	60
φ 200	φ 216	φ 256	12	30	70
φ 250	φ 266	φ 308	13	32	80
φ 300	φ 316	φ 367	14	35	90
φ 350	φ 366	φ 427	16	40	100
φ 400	φ 416	φ 487	18	45	110
φ 450	φ 466	φ 548	20	50	120

YCS扇形风量调节开关

SECTOR AIR VOLUME CONTROL SWITCH

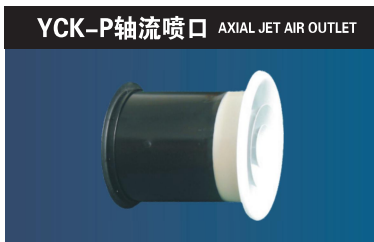


■ 可加附件 Addible accessories

YCK圆环型可调式喷流风口技术性能 CIRCULAR ADJUSTABLE JET AIR OUTLET TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE									
规格C specification (面积m <sup>2</sup> ) area	颈部风速 m/s Neck air velocity	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
		全压损失 Pa Total pressure loss	6	11	14	20	26	38	52
φ 150 (0.0177)	风量CMH Air volume	127	159	191	223	255	288	318	382
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.5	3.9	5.3	6.6	8.0	9.3	10.7	14.8
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	23	26	29	32	35	40
φ 200 (0.0314)	风量CMH Air volume	226	283	339	396	452	508	565	678
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.6	5.4	7.2	9.0	10.7	12.7	14.3	20.0
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	21	24	27	30	34	36	41
φ 250 (0.0491)	风量CMH Air volume	353	442	530	619	707	795	884	1060
	到达距离m Reach distance	4.5	6.8	9.3	11.3	13.5	15.9	18.2	24.9
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	22	25	28	31	35	38	43
φ 300 (0.0707)	风量CMH Air volume	509	636	763	891	1018	1145	1273	1527
	到达距离m Reach distance	5.5	8.1	10.9	13.7	16.5	19.2	21.8	30.5
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	23	26	29	33	36	39	44
φ 350 (0.0962)	风量CMH Air volume	693	866	1039	1212	1385	1559	1732	2078
	到达距离m Reach distance	6.3	9.3	12.7	16.0	19.1	22.2	25.1	32
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	21	24	28	32	35	39	42	47
φ 400 (0.1257)	风量CMH Air volume	905	1131	1357	1583	1809	2036	2262	2715
	到达距离m Reach distance	7.2	11.2	15	18.9	22.8	26.6	30.5	38.2
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	23	26	30	34	38	41	44	49
φ 450 (0.159)	风量CMH Air volume	1145	1431	1718	2004	2290	2576	2863	3435
	到达距离m Reach distance	8.1	13.9	18.8	23.8	28.5	33.2	38	47
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	25	28	32	36	40	43	46	52

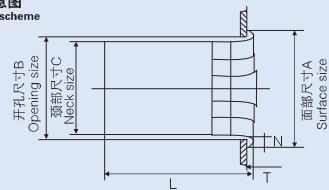
※ 到达距离为风速在0.5m/s处测得。

※ The reach distance is measured when the air velocity is at 0.5m/s.



YCK-P轴流喷口 AXIAL JET AIR OUTLET

结构示意图 Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝板、钢板

■ 特性:

- 1.YCK-P型可调式轴流喷口是在YCK型的基础上增加了喷口筒体的长度,使喷出气流更远,适合于影剧院、会展中心、体育中心、工厂等大空间场合。
- 2.采用最佳空气动力学原理设计的多层环型结构,具有阻力低、射程远、噪音低等特点。
- 3.外框固定后,内环叶片可根据冬夏季不同的气流组织进行上下45°转动。
- 4.采用优质铝板旋压成形工艺,整体强度高、外形美观,表面可配合装饰要求进行静电喷塑。
- 5.可与YCS扇型风量调节开关配合使用,从正面即可方便调节风量。

■ Material: aluminum sheet, steel sheet

■ Features:

- 1.YCK-P adjustable axial jet air outlet has increased the length of tube based on the YCK type which can inject further air. It is applied to such places with large space like museums, exhibition centers, gymnasiums, plants and so on.
- 2.It is a multi-layer circular structure designed according to the principle of best aerodynamics and has such features as low resistance, far range, low noise.
- 3.After the frame is fixed, the leaf inside can rotate 45° up and down according to different air flow in winter and summer.
- 4.It is made by spinning forming process with high-quality aluminum plate and has high strength and beautiful outlook. Electrostatic spray can be applied to the surface according to the decorative requirement.
- 5.It can be equipped with YCS sector air volume control switch and the air volume can be adjusted from the front side.

尺寸表 SIZE TABLE						YCS扇形风量调节开关 SECTOR AIR VOLUME CONTROL SWITCH
C	B	A	T	N	L	
φ 150	φ 166	φ 203	11	28	210	<p>■ 可加附件 Addible accessories</p>
φ 200	φ 216	φ 256	12	30	270	
φ 250	φ 266	φ 308	13	32	330	
φ 300	φ 316	φ 367	14	35	390	
φ 350	φ 366	φ 427	16	40	450	
φ 400	φ 416	φ 487	18	45	510	
φ 450	φ 466	φ 548	20	50	570	

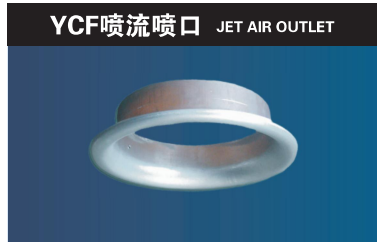
YCK-P轴流喷口技术性能 AXIAL JET AIR OUTLET TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE									
规格C specification (面积m <sup>2</sup> ) area	颈部风速 m/s Neck air velocity	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
		全压损失 Pa Total pressure loss	7	12	16	23	19	43	56
φ 150 (0.0177)	风量CMH Air volume	127	159	191	223	255	288	318	382
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.9	4.3	5.7	7.1	8.5	9.9	11.3	15
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	21	24	27	30	33	36	41
φ 200 (0.0314)	风量CMH Air volume	226	283	339	396	452	508	565	678
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.9	5.8	7.7	9.6	11.3	13.4	15.3	20.2
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	22	25	28	31	35	37	42
φ 250 (0.0491)	风量CMH Air volume	353	442	530	619	707	795	884	1060
	到达距离m Reach distance	4.9	7.3	9.7	12.0	14.5	16.8	19.1	25.3
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	23	26	29	32	36	39	44
φ 300 (0.0707)	风量CMH Air volume	509	636	763	891	1018	1145	1273	1527
	到达距离m Reach distance	5.9	8.8	11.7	14.5	17.3	20.2	23	30.8
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	21	24	27	30	34	37	40	45
φ 350 (0.0962)	风量CMH Air volume	693	866	1039	1212	1385	1559	1732	2078
	到达距离m Reach distance	6.8	10.3	13.7	17.1	20.5	23.9	27	33.8
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	22	25	29	33	36	40	43	48
φ 400 (0.1257)	风量CMH Air volume	905	1131	1357	1583	1809	2036	2262	2715
	到达距离m Reach distance	7.8	11.8	15.7	19.6	23.5	27.3	31.3	39
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	24	27	31	35	39	42	45	50
φ 450 (0.159)	风量CMH Air volume	1145	1431	1718	2004	2290	2576	2863	3435
	到达距离m Reach distance	8.8	14.3	19.3	24.2	29.2	33.9	39.2	48
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	26	29	33	37	41	44	47	53

※ 到达距离为风速在0.5m/s处测得。

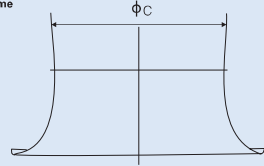
※ The reach distance is measured when the air velocity is at 0.5m/s.

气流吹出状态 AIR SUPPLY CONDITION





■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝板

■ 特性:

- 1.YCF型为单一风口框, 一般应用在远距离吹出之场合。
- 2.适用于垂直面吹出, 或从高度往下吹出。

■ Material: aluminum sheet

■ Features:

- 1.YCF type is single outlet frame which is used in remote air blowing places.
- 2.It is blown out from the vertical plane or from the higher space to the lower one.

YCF喷流风口技术性能 JET AIR OUTLET TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

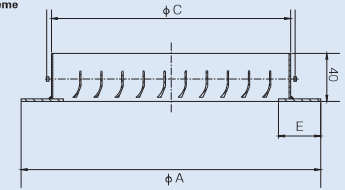
规格C specification (面积m <sup>2</sup> ) area	颈部风速 m/s Neck air velocity	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
		全压损失 Pa Total pressure loss	3	6	10	15	19	25	32
φ 150 (0.0177)	风量CMH Air volume	127	159	191	223	255	288	318	382
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.5	3.9	5.3	6.6	8.0	9.3	10.7	14.8
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	—	23	26	29	32	35
φ 200 (0.0314)	风量CMH Air volume	226	283	339	396	452	508	565	678
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.6	5.4	7.2	9.0	10.7	12.7	14.3	20.0
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	21	24	27	30	34	37
φ 250 (0.0491)	风量CMH Air volume	353	442	530	619	707	795	884	1060
	到达距离m Reach distance	4.5	6.8	9.3	11.3	13.5	15.9	18.2	24.9
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	22	25	28	31	35	38
φ 300 (0.0707)	风量CMH Air volume	509	636	763	891	1018	1145	1273	1527
	到达距离m Reach distance	5.5	8.1	10.9	13.7	16.5	19.2	21.8	30.5
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	23	26	29	33	36	39
φ 350 (0.0962)	风量CMH Air volume	693	866	1039	1212	1385	1559	1732	2078
	到达距离m Reach distance	6.3	9.3	12.7	16.0	19.1	22.2	25.1	32
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	21	24	28	32	35	39	42
φ 400 (0.1257)	风量CMH Air volume	905	1131	1357	1583	1809	2036	2262	2715
	到达距离m Reach distance	7.2	11.2	15	18.9	22.8	26.6	30.5	38.2
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	21	23	26	30	34	38	41	44
φ 450 (0.159)	风量CMH Air volume	1145	1431	1718	2004	2290	2576	2863	3435
	到达距离m Reach distance	8.1	13.9	18.8	23.8	28.5	33.2	38	47
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	22	25	28	32	36	40	43	46

※ 到达距离为风速在0.5m/s处测得。

※ The reach distance is measured when the air velocity is at 0.5m/s.



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝板、铝合金型材

■ 特性:

- 1.YCD型散流器为圆形外框线性叶片结构。
- 2.叶片倾斜24度, 可做成单向和双向气流吹出模式。
- 3.叶片与外框为固定式结构, 叶片之间采用铝合金圆管分隔, 并用螺丝固定。
- 4.叶片为铝合金型材, 外框采用优质铝板挤压成形工艺, 整体强度高、外形美观, 表面可配合装饰要求进行静电喷塑。
- 5.可与YCS扇型风量调节开关配合使用, 从正面即可方便调节风量。

■ Material: aluminum sheet, aluminium alloy section

■ Features:

- 1.YCD diffuser is circular frame linear leaf structure.
- 2.When the leaf inclines 24°, it can have one-way and two-way air blowing mode.
- 3.The leaf and the frame are fixed structures. It uses aluminium round pipe to separate the leaves and fixed by the screw.
- 4.The leaf is aluminium alloy sections. The frame is made by spinning forming process with high-quality aluminium plate and has high strength and beautiful outlook. Electrostatic spray can be applied to the surface according to the decorative requirement.
- 5.It can be equipped with YCS sector air volume control switch and the air volume can be adjusted from the front side.

尺寸表 SIZE TABLE				YCS扇形风量调节开关 SECTOR AIR VOLUME CONTROL SWITCH
规格 specification	φ C	φ A	E	
φ 150	φ 148	φ 198	35	 ■ 可加附件 Addible accessories
φ 200	φ 198	φ 248	35	
φ 250	φ 248	φ 298	35	
φ 300	φ 298	φ 358	40	
φ 350	φ 348	φ 408	40	
φ 400	φ 398	φ 458	40	

YCD圆形斜片散流器技术性能 CIRCULAR OBLIQUE DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

规格C specification (面积m <sup>2</sup> ) area	颈部风速 m/s Neck air velocity	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		全压损失 Pa Total pressure loss	7	15	21	30	45	65
φ 150 (0.0177)	风量CMH Air volume	127	159	191	223	255	288	318
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.2	3.3	4.2	5.3	6.4	7.5	8.6
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	23	26	29	32	35
φ 200 (0.0314)	风量CMH Air volume	226	283	339	396	452	508	565
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.1	4.5	5.8	7.2	8.6	10.2	11.5
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	21	24	27	30	34	36
φ 250 (0.0491)	风量CMH Air volume	353	442	530	619	707	795	884
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.8	5.6	7.5	9.0	11.9	12.7	14.6
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	22	25	28	31	35	38
φ 300 (0.0707)	风量CMH Air volume	509	636	763	891	1018	1145	1273
	到达距离m Reach distance	4.6	6.7	8.7	11.0	13.2	15.4	17.5
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	23	26	29	33	36	39
φ 350 (0.0962)	风量CMH Air volume	693	866	1039	1212	1385	1559	1732
	到达距离m Reach distance	5.2	7.8	10.2	12.8	15.3	17.8	20.1
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	21	24	28	32	35	39	42
φ 400 (0.1257)	风量CMH Air volume	905	1131	1357	1583	1809	2036	2262
	到达距离m Reach distance	5.9	10	12	15.1	18.3	21.3	24.5
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	23	26	30	34	38	41	45

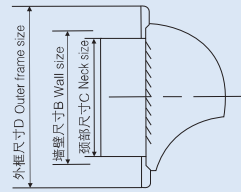
※ H指水平吹出状态, V指垂直吹出状态, 到达距离为风速在0.5m/s处测得。

※ H means horizontal air supply condition, V means vertical air supply condition. The reach distance is measured when the air velocity is at 0.5m/s.

### YCR圆型排气口 ROUND AIR VENT



#### 结构示意图 Structure scheme



■材料: 不锈钢

■特性:

- 1.YCR圆型排气口适用于一般大楼外墙的排气, 此型式设计为针对大楼及住房的厨房、厕所的抽排烟风管末端衔接外墙部分使用, 有美化外墙的作用。
- 2.圆型排气口内装有百叶片及不锈钢防虫网。
- 3.颈部附有三片弹簧倒钩片, 在安装时不须螺丝固定, 只要将圆型排气口推入孔内, 以倒钩片卡住排气孔即可固定。

■规格尺寸:  $\phi 100$   $\phi 125$   $\phi 150$

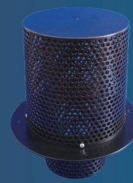
■Material: stainless steel

■Features:

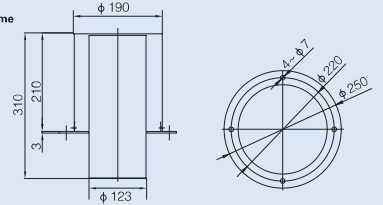
- 1.YCR round air vent is used for air venting for exterior wall of general building. This type is designed for connecting the end of the air pipe for smoke extraction system of the kitchen as well as the toilet of the building to the exterior wall, which also beautifies the wall.
2. Inside the round air-vent, there's leaf patch and stainless steel insect-proof screen.
3. The neck of the air-vent attaches three spring hook plate. There's no need to fix it with the screw when assembling but only to push the round air-vent to the hole and fix it when the hook plate get stuck at the venting hole.

■Specification:  $\phi 100$   $\phi 125$   $\phi 150$

### YZY-Z型座椅风柱 AIR SUPPLY PIPES



#### 结构示意图 Structure scheme



■材质: 镀锌钢板

■特性:

- 座椅风柱适用于固定座椅的房间送风, 比如音乐厅、会议室、电影院、体育馆等场所。可以和室内装潢配合, 根据现场情况场合座椅选择不同颜色, 它同时可以作为座椅的支撑, 座椅可以直接安装在风柱上方, 其特点是安装位置隐蔽, 送风效果好。

■规格尺寸:  $\phi 190$ , 可依设计制造

■表面处理: 静电喷塑

■Materials: aluminum alloy sections

■Features:

- Air supply pipes are applied to those rooms with seat installed, such as odeum, meeting room, cinema, indoor stadium etc. They can be installed during interior finish. Many colors are available for different requirement on site. Because of installing in a concealed location and better effect of air supply, they are usually installed under seats as support.

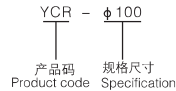
■Specification:  $\phi 190$ , Size can be manufactured according to the design

■Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray painting and anode treatment

### YCR圆型排气口尺寸表 ROUND AIR VENT SIZE TABLE

规格尺寸 Specification	颈部尺寸C Neck size	墙壁尺寸B Wall size	外框尺寸D Outer frame size
$\phi 100$	$\phi 97$	$\phi 102$	$\phi 152$
$\phi 125$	$\phi 122$	$\phi 127$	$\phi 177$
$\phi 150$	$\phi 147$	$\phi 152$	$\phi 202$

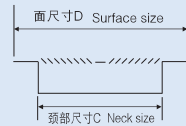
### 型号说明 TYPE DESCRIPTION



### YZY-C型座椅旋流风口 SEAT SWIRL DIFFUSER



#### 结构示意图 Structure scheme



■材质: 镀锌钢板

■特性:

- YZYF型座椅旋流风口适用于音乐厅、会议室、电影院、体育馆等场所, 可以安装在阶梯垂直面或地板上, 不会影响人员走动, 最大送风温差 $\pm 6^{\circ}\text{C}$ 。座椅旋流风口的送风方式有水平送风和扩散送风。

■表面处理: 静电喷塑

■规格尺寸C:  $\phi 120$ ,  $\phi 150$

■Material: galvanized steel sheet

■Features:

- YZY-C seat swirl diffuser is used in the music hall, conference room, cinema, gymnasium and so on, which can be assembled in vertical plane of the stairs or the ground. It won't affect people's movement. The air supply temperature difference is  $\pm 6^{\circ}\text{C}$ . There is two ways of air supply for seat outlet, one is horizontal air supply, another is diffusion air supply.

■Surface treatment: electrostatic spray

■Specification:  $\phi 120$ ,  $\phi 150$

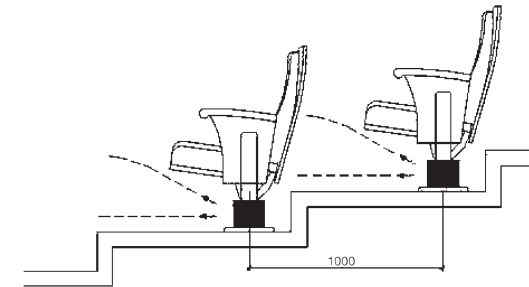
### YZYF型座椅旋流风口技术性能表

### SEAT SWIRL DIFFUSER SIZE TABLE

风量CMH	Air volume	36	43	50
全压损失Pa	Total pressure loss	6	10	13
到达距离m	Reach distance	0.4	0.6	0.8
噪声dB(A)	Noise	<19	20	23

注: 到达距离: 是指吹出气流残风速为0.25m/s时吹出的距离。

※ Reach distance means the distance that air blows when the residual air velocity is at 0.25m/s.



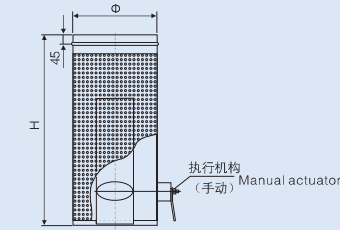
座椅送风示意图  
Chair ventilation diagram



**YZH-S手动置换风口** MANUAL AIR REPLACEMENT OUTLET



■ 结构示意图 Structure scheme



■ 材质: 镀锌钢板

■ 特性:

1. YZH-S型手动置换风口一般适用于室内冷热负荷变化较大的场合, 在这些场合里有时需送冷风, 有时又需要等温送风或送热风。

2. YZH-S型手动置换风口是用手动调节内置蝶阀的位置来实现供冷或供热工况的转换。

■ 规格尺寸: φ250 φ300 φ355 φ400 φ450 φ500

■ 可加附件: VDR手动单叶蝶阀

■ 表面处理: 静电喷塑

■ Material: galvanized steel sheet

■ Features:

1. YZH-S manual air replacement outlet is applied to those places where the cooling and heating load changes a lot. Sometimes it needs cold air supply while sometimes it needs isothermal or hot air supply in such places.

2. The transformation between cooling and heating of YZH-S manual air replacement outlet become operative through regulating the position of built-in valve manually.

■ Specification: φ250 φ300 φ355 φ400 φ450 φ500

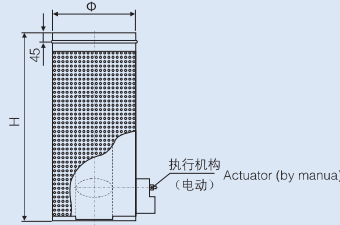
■ Addible accessories: VDR manual single-leaf valve

■ Surface treatment: electrostatic spray

**YZH-D电动置换风口** ELECTRIC AIR REPLACEMENT OUTLET



■ 结构示意图 Structure scheme



■ 材质: 镀锌钢板

■ 特性:

1. YZH-D型电动置换风口一般适用于室内冷热负荷变化较大的场合, 在这些场合里有时需送冷风, 有时又需要等温送风或送热风。

2. YZH-D型电动置换风口是用电动调节内置蝶阀的位置来实现供冷或供热工况的转换。

■ 规格尺寸: φ250 φ300 φ355 φ400 φ450 φ500

■ 可加附件: VDR手动单叶蝶阀

■ 表面处理: 静电喷塑

■ Material: galvanized steel sheet

■ Feature:

1. YZH-D electric air replacement outlet is applied to those places where the cooling and heating load changes a lot. Sometimes it needs cold air supply while sometimes it needs isothermal or hot air supply in such places.

2. The transformation between cooling and heating of YZH-D electric air outlet become operative through regulating the position of built-in valve electrically.

■ Specification: φ250 φ300 φ355 φ400 φ450 φ500

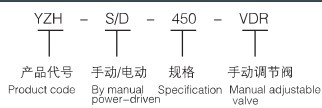
■ Addible accessories: VDR manual single-leaf valve

■ Surface treatment: electrostatic spray

**置换风口尺寸表 AIR REPLACEMENT OUTLET SIZE TABLE**

规格 Specification	250	300	355	400	450	500
Φ D	φ248	φ298	φ353	φ398	φ448	φ498
H	900	900	900	900	900	900

**型号说明 TYPE DESCRIPTION**

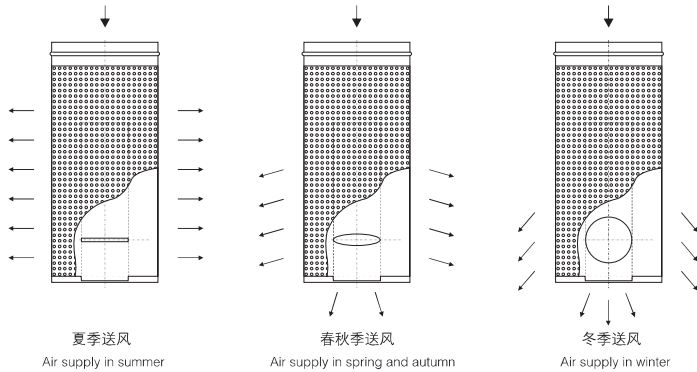


**置换风口技术性能 AIR REPLACEMENT OUTLET TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE**

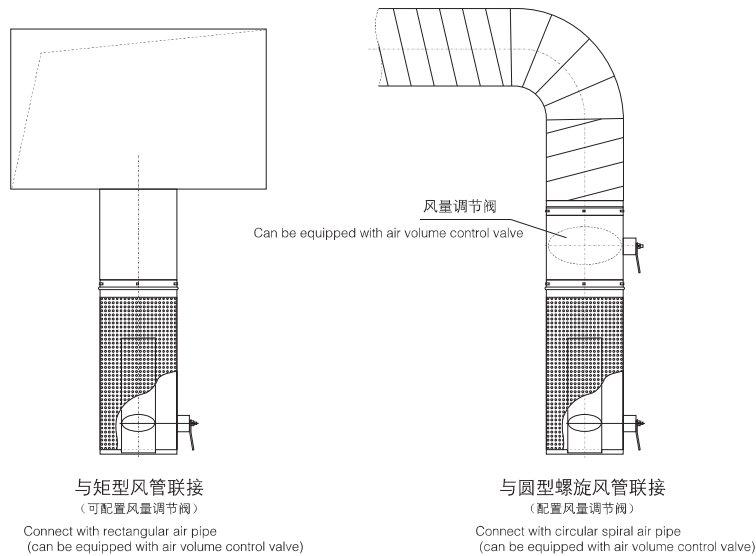
规格 Specification	参数 Parameter	风量 Air volume m³/h	阻力损失 Resistance loss Pa	最大送风深度 Max air supply depth m	噪音 Noise dB(A)
φ250		1500	37	4	32
		1650	42	4.3	33
		1800	44	4.8	34
		1950	46	5.3	35
		2050	49	5.7	36
		2150	51	6.1	38
φ300		2250	39	4.7	34
		2420	42	5.3	37
		2580	46	5.8	39
		2760	50	6.4	41
		2950	52	6.7	42
		3150	55	7.0	44
φ355		2750	37	4.9	37
		2900	42	5.5	40
		3200	45	5.9	42
		3300	47	6.6	44
		3450	49	6.8	46
		3550	54	7.2	47
φ400		3500	40	5.0	38
		3850	43	5.6	41
		4100	46	6.1	43
		4250	48	6.8	45
		4500	51	7.4	47
		4750	54	7.6	48
φ450		4500	42	5.2	39
		4900	46	5.8	42
		5200	48	6.4	44
		5400	54	6.8	46
		5650	65	7.2	48
		6000	73	7.6	49
φ500		5600	48	5.4	45
		6000	54	6.0	46
		6400	65	6.4	48
		6700	73	6.9	49
		7000	80	7.4	51
		7300	85	7.9	52

注: 送风深度是指终端风速在0.25 m/s处的距离。  
※ Air supply depth means the distance when the terminal air velocity is at 0.25m/s.

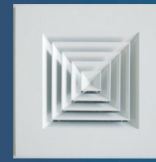
### 三种送风状态图 THREE TYPES OF AIR SUPPLY CONDITION CHART



### 安装方式 INSTALLTION

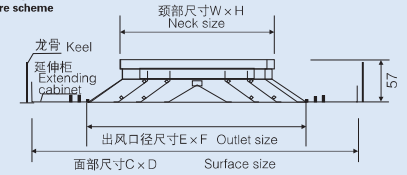


### YDK宽边方型散流器 BROADSIDE SQUARE DIFFUSER



#### ■ 结构示意图

Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝合金型材

■ 特性:

1. YDK 型是专门为配合标准龙骨架而设计的一种新款散流器, 它是在YDA型的基础上增加了一个与龙骨天花板尺寸相同的延伸框, 使风口与天花板成一体, 省去了天花板开孔的施工步骤, 也美化了装饰效果。
2. 内锥叶片与外框为分离式结构, 以便安装和调节风量。
3. 吹出气流属贴附型(平送), 无须担心吹风感。
4. 可做成1-4面吹之出风型式。

■ 规格尺寸: (W x H)尺寸可依设计制造

■ 可加附件: 颈部可与YS1风量调节阀配合使用

■ 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理

■ Material: aluminum alloy sections

■ Features:

1. YDK type is a kind of new diffuser designed to fit standard keel frame. It has added an extending frame which has the same size as the keel ceiling based on the YDA type. It integrates the outlet with the ceiling, which saves opening holes on the ceiling and also beautifies the decoration.
2. Internal cone leaf and outer frame is a separate structure, which is easy to install and adjust air volume.
3. Air blowing is of attachment type and there's no need to worry about blowing feeling.
4. The air can be made to blow out from 1-4 side.

■ Specification: (W x H) size can be manufactured according to the design

■ Addable accessories: neck can be equipped with YS1 air volume control switch

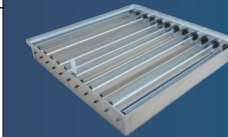
■ Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting and anode treatment

### 尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

W x H	E x F	C x D
200 x 200	269 x 269	595 x 595
250 x 250	319 x 319	603 x 603
300 x 300	369 x 369	配合龙骨天花板尺寸 Cooperate with the ceiling keel size
350 x 350	419 x 419	
400 x 400	469 x 469	
420 x 420	489 x 489	

### YS1风量调节阀

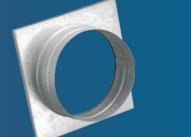
AIR VOLUME CONTROL SWITCH



■ 可加附件 Addable accessories

### YS2方圆罩

SQUARE CIRCULAR COVER



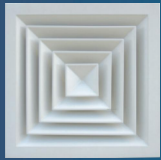
### YDK宽边散流器技术性能 BROADSIDE SQUARE DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

规格W x H Specification (面积m²) area	颈部风速 m/s Neck air velocity		2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5
	全压损失 Pa Total pressure loss		9.5	15.5	22	30	39	49.5	60
200 x 200 (0.04)	风量CMH Air volume	288	360	432	504	576	648	720	
	到达距离m Reach distance	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	
	NC	20	21	24	29	32	35	39	
250 x 250 (0.0625)	风量CMH Air volume	450	563	675	788	900	1012	1125	
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.8	
	NC	21	22	24	30	33	37	40	
300 x 300 (0.09)	风量CMH Air volume	648	810	972	1133	1296	1458	1620	
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5	
	NC	22	23	27	31	34	38	41	
350 x 350 (0.1225)	风量CMH Air volume	882	1103	1323	1543	1763	1985	2205	
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.3	
	NC	23	24	28	32	36	39	43	
400 x 400 (0.16)	风量CMH Air volume	1152	1440	1728	2016	2303	2592	2880	
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.8	4.2	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.2	
	NC	24	26	30	34	37	41	45	
420 x 420 (0.1764)	风量CMH Air volume	1270	1587	1905	2222	2540	2857	3175	
	到达距离m Reach distance	4.2	4.6	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.6	
	NC	24	26	31	36	38	42	46	

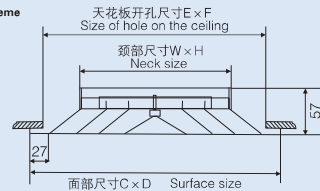
※ 到达距离为风速在0.5m/s处测得。

※ The reach distance is measured when the air velocity is at 0.5m/s.

### YDA方型散流器 SQUARE DIFFUSER



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝合金型材

■ 特性:

- 1.YDA型有多层锥形平行叶片组成,其吹出气流属贴附型(平送),无须担心吹风感。
  - 2.内锥叶片与外框为分离式结构,以便安装和调节风量。
  - 3.可做成1-4面吹之出风型式。
- 规格尺寸: (W x H) 尺寸可依设计制造
- 可加附件: 颈部可与YS1风量调节开关配合使用
- 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理

■ Material: aluminum alloy sections

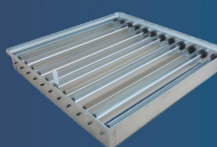
■ Features:

- 1.YDA type is composed of multilayer cone parallel leaves. The air blowing is of attachment type and there's no need to worry about blowing feeling.
  - 2.Internal cone leaf and outer frame is a separate structure, which is easy to install and adjust air volume.
  - 3.The air can be made to blow out from 1-4 side.
- Specification: (W x H) size can be manufactured according to the design
- Addable accessories: neck can be equipped with YS1 air volume control switch
- Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting and anode treatment

尺寸表 SIZE TABLE		
W x H	E x F	C x D
200 x 200	272 x 272	323 x 323
250 x 250	322 x 322	373 x 373
300 x 300	372 x 372	423 x 423
350 x 350	422 x 422	473 x 473
400 x 400	472 x 472	523 x 523
450 x 450	522 x 522	573 x 573
500 x 500	572 x 572	623 x 623
550 x 550	622 x 622	673 x 673
600 x 600	672 x 672	723 x 723

### YS1风量调节开关

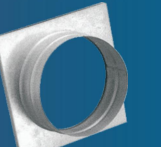
AIR VOLUME CONTROL SWITCH



■ 可加附件 Addable accessories

### YS2方圆罩

SQUARE CIRCULAR COVER



### YDA方型散流器技术性能 SQUARE DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

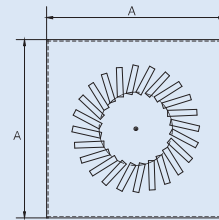
规格W x H Specification (面积m²) area	颈部风速 m/s Neck air velocity	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5
200 x 200 (0.04)	全压损失 Pa Total pressure loss	9.5	15.5	22	30	39	49.5	60
	风量CMH Air volume	288	360	432	504	576	648	720
	到达距离m Reach distance	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1
250 x 250 (0.0625)	风量CMH Air volume	450	563	675	788	900	1012	1125
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.1	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.8
	NC	21	22	24	30	33	37	40
300 x 300 (0.09)	风量CMH Air volume	648	810	972	1133	1296	1458	1620
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5
	NC	22	23	27	31	34	38	41
350 x 350 (0.1225)	风量CMH Air volume	882	1103	1323	1543	1763	1985	2205
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.3
	NC	23	24	28	32	36	39	43
400 x 400 (0.16)	风量CMH Air volume	1152	1440	1728	2016	2303	2592	2880
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.8	4.2	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.2
	NC	24	26	30	34	37	41	45
450 x 450 (0.2025)	风量CMH Air volume	1458	1823	2187	2555	2916	3280	3645
	到达距离m Reach distance	4.3	4.9	5.4	5.9	6.2	6.6	6.9
	NC	24	26	32	36	38	42	46
500 x 500 (0.25)	风量CMH Air volume	1800	2250	2700	3150	3600	4050	4500
	到达距离m Reach distance	4.6	5.4	6.0	6.4	6.8	7.2	7.6
	NC	25	27	32	36	39	42	47
550 x 550 (0.3025)	风量CMH Air volume	2178	2723	3267	3810	4356	4900	5445
	到达距离m Reach distance	5.2	5.8	6.5	7.0	7.5	8	8.4
	NC	25	28	33	37	40	43	48
600 x 600 (0.36)	风量CMH Air volume	2592	3240	3888	4536	5183	5832	6480
	到达距离m Reach distance	5.8	6.6	7.2	7.6	8.3	8.8	9.3
	NC	26	29	34	38	41	44	49

\* 到达距离为风速在0.5m/s处测得。 \* The reach distance is measured when the air velocity is at 0.5m/s.

### YXL-F旋流风口 SWIRL DIFFUSER



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 镀锌钢板

■ 特性:

- 1.YXL-F系列平板旋流风口由固定径向排列的导流片组成,它具有风量、噪声低的特点,出风形式为水平旋流,与室内空气迅速混合,因而其温度和风速可迅速下降,达到最佳的室内舒适效果。
- 规格尺寸: 尺寸可依设计制造
- 可加附件: 颈部可与JY-1静压箱、VDR风量调节阀配合使用
- 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆

■ Material: galvanized steel sheet

■ Features:

- 1.YXL-F plane swirl diffuser is composed of stationary radial alignment deflection. It has large air volume, low noise. It is horizontal and swirl air blowing and mix with the room air rapidly. Therefore, the temperature and wind speed can be decreased very fast to reach the best comfort.
- Specification: size can be manufactured according to the design
- Addable accessories: neck can be equipped with JY-1 plenum chamber and vdr air volume adjustment valve
- Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray and painting

### YXL-F旋流风口技术性能 SWIRL DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

规格 Specification (A)	有效面积 Effective area (m²)	风口面风速 Tujete line velocity (m/s)	风量 Air volume (m³/h)	全压损失 Total pressure loss (Pa)	射程 Range (m)	扩散半径 Diffusion radius (m)	噪音 Noise dB(A)
300 X8	0.0104	2.50	92	7.0	0.8	0.7	<20
		3.50	130	13	1.0	0.9	<20
		4.50	170	19	1.2	1.1	28
		5.50	205	29	1.4	1.3	32
		6.50	240	40	1.6	1.6	38
		7.50	280	54	1.8	1.8	43
400 X16	0.0233	2.50	210	11	1.0	0.9	<20
		3.50	290	15	1.4	1.4	29
		4.50	380	29	1.8	1.7	36
		5.50	460	40	2.2	2.1	42
		6.50	545	61	2.5	2.5	46
		7.50	628	85	2.8	2.8	51
500 X24	0.0414	2.50	370	12	1.3	1.4	29
		3.50	520	24	1.8	1.9	39
		4.50	670	41	2.5	2.6	46
		5.50	820	62	3.1	3.0	51
600 X24 X48	0.0647	2.50	580	13	1.9	1.8	32
		3.50	810	27	2.3	2.7	42
		4.50	1040	46	2.7	3.6	47
		5.50	1280	64	3.2	4.4	51
		6.50	1510	86	3.7	5.0	55

射程距离:

指吹出气流残风速0.25m/s时位置到吹出降下的距离,如末端风速为0.5m/s时,射程在原基础上降低40%。

Range distance:

It means the distance from the position when the residual velocity of airflow is at 0.25m/s to the position it blows to the ground. If the residual velocity is at 0.5m/s, the range distance will be reduced by 40%.

扩散半径:

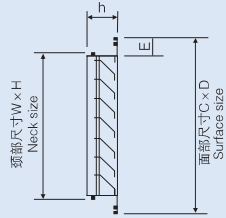
指风口中心到末端残风速0.25m/s时的水平距离。扩散半径的参数是在吊顶标高3.0米往下1.2米处获得。

Diffusion radius:

It means the horizontal distance from the center of the outlet to the distance when the terminal residual velocity is at 0.25m/s. The parameter is recorded at 1.2m down when the ceiling is 3m.



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝合金型材

■ 特性:  
1.YRJ百叶回风口适合用于一般办公室及宾馆等的回风场合, 叶片为固定式。

■ 规格尺寸: (W×H)尺寸可依设计制作

■ 表面处理: 静电喷漆、烤漆或阳极处理

■ 可加附件: YR2尼龙过滤网、YR3铝合金过滤网

※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm

当E=23时、h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37

当E=32时、h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

■ Material: aluminum alloy sections

■ Features:

1.YRJ return air louver outlet is used in such places as offices and hotels. The leaf is fixed.

■ Specification:(W×H) size can be manufactured according to the design

■ Surface treatment:Electrostatic spray, painting and anode treatment

■ Addible accessories:YR2 nylon filter and YR3 aluminium filter

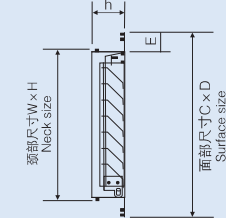
※ There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm

When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size +37

When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size +54



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝合金型材

■ 特性:

1.YRK可开式百叶回风口是在YRJ百叶回风口的基础上增加了一个内边框, 整个风口呈活门型式, 有利于安装和过滤网的配套使用, 常用于客房、大行的回风。

2.用手轻拨活门上两边门栓, 活门即可打开, 抽出过滤网清洗, 关闭时, 只要将活门推上, 两边弹簧门栓即可自动上锁, 外表平整如一。

■ 规格尺寸: (W×H)尺寸可依设计制作

■ 表面处理: 静电喷漆、烤漆或阳极处理

■ 可加附件: YR2尼龙过滤网、YR3铝合金过滤网

※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm

当E=23时、h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37

当E=32时、h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

■ Material: aluminum alloy sections

■ Features:

1.YRK open return air louver outlet has increased an internal frame based on YRJ return air louver. The whole air outlet is of valve type, which is easy to install and equip with filter. It is widely used for air return in guest rooms and lobbies of the hotel.

2. The valve can be opened easily when you move the bolt on both sides and then take the filter out and clean it. The spring bolt on both sides can be locked automatically if you push the valve. The outer surface looks very even.

■ Specification:(W×H) size can be manufactured according to the design

■ Surface treatment:Electrostatic spray, painting and anode treatment

■ Addible accessories:YR2 nylon filter and YR3 aluminium filter

※ There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm

When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size +37

When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size +54

YRJ百叶回风口性能表 RETURN AIR LOUVER OUTLET TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

面积 Area m <sup>2</sup>	颈尺寸 (W×H) Neck size mm	风速M/S Air velocity		2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6
		动压(mmAq) Dynamic pressure	静压损失(mmAq) static pressure loss	0.25	0.4	0.55	0.75	1.0	1.55	2.2
0.025	250 × 100	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	180	225	270	315	360	450	540
	200 × 125	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	—	11	17	23	30	37	42
0.03	300 × 100	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	216	270	324	378	432	540	648
	200 × 150	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	—	12	18	25	32	39	44
0.04	400 × 100	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	288	360	432	504	576	720	864
	250 × 150	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	—	15	23	29	34	42	46
0.045	350 × 125	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	324	405	486	567	648	810	972
	300 × 150	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	—	15	23	29	34	42	46
0.05	350 × 150	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	360	450	540	630	720	900	1080
	250 × 200	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	—	15	23	29	34	42	46
0.06	600 × 100	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	432	540	648	756	864	1080	1296
	400 × 150	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	—	17	24	31	36	44	48
0.075	600 × 125 350 × 200	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	540	675	810	945	1080	1350	1620
	500 × 150 300 × 250	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	—	18	25	31	36	44	50
0.09	700 × 125 400 × 200	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	648	810	972	1134	1296	1620	1944
	550 × 150 350 × 250	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	—	19	27	34	38	45	51
0.1	750 × 125 450 × 200	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	720	900	1080	1260	1440	1800	2160
	650 × 150 400 × 250	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	—	11	20	27	34	39	46
0.12	900 × 125 450 × 250	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	864	1080	1296	1512	1728	2160	2592
	650 × 150 350 × 300	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	—	12	22	29	35	41	48
0.128	850 × 150 500 × 250	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	922	1152	1382	1612	1843	2304	2765
	600 × 200 400 × 300	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	—	13	23	29	35	42	48
0.135	1200 × 125 450 × 300	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	972	1215	1458	1700	1944	2430	2916
	900 × 150 400 × 350	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	—	13	23	29	35	42	48
0.18	900 × 200 600 × 300	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	1296	1620	1944	2268	2592	3240	3888
	750 × 250 450 × 400	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	—	14	23	30	36	42	49
0.27	750 × 350 600 × 450	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	1944	2430	2915	3402	3888	4860	5832
	650 × 400 550 × 500	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	—	14	23	30	36	42	50
0.36	1200 × 300 750 × 450	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	2592	3240	3888	4536	5184	6480	7776
	900 × 400 600 × 600	风量(CMH) Aire volume	NC	—	15	25	31	38	44	51

■ NC值以室内吸收衰减量10dB又10<sup>-12</sup>瓦特为基准 ■ NC value is based on the value of the indoor absorption attenuation to be 10dB and 10<sup>-12</sup> watt.

■ NC值栏 [- ] 表示NC在10以下 ■ [- ] means that NC value is below 10.

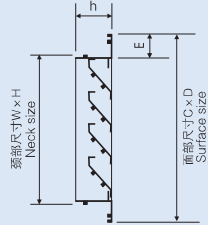
YRK安装方式之一 ONE OF THE WAY TO INSTALL YRK YRK+YR2尼龙过滤网 NYLON FILTER



**YRM防水百叶回风口 WATERPROOF RETURN AIR LOUVER OUTLET**



**■ 结构示意图 Structure scheme**



■ **材质:** 铝合金型材

■ **特性:**

1.YRM防水百叶回风口其叶片设计有防水功能, 尤其适合安装在外墙及地下室机房的回风系统上, 叶片为固定式。

■ **规格尺寸** (W×H) 尺寸可依设计制造

■ **表面处理:** 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理

■ **可加附件:** YR2尼龙过滤网、YR3铝合金过滤网

※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm

当E=23时、h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37

当E=32时、h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

■ **Material:** aluminum alloy sections

■ **Features:**

1.The leaf for YRM waterproof return air louver outlet is designed to be waterproof, which can be installed on outer wall or return air system of the basement room. The leaf is of fixed type.

■ **Specification:** (W×H) size can be manufactured according to the design

■ **Surface treatment:** Electrostatic spray, painting and anode treatment

■ **Addible accessories:** YR2 nylon filter and YR3 aluminium filter

※There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm

When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size + 37

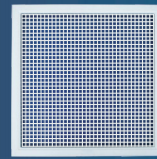
When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size + 54

**YRM防水百叶回风性能表 WATERPROOF RETURN AIR LOUVER OUTLET TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE**

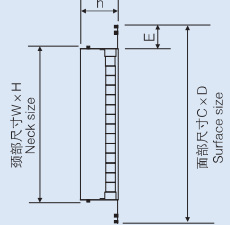
面积 Area m <sup>2</sup>	额部尺寸 (W×H) Neck size mm		风速M/S Air velocity		2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6
			动压(mmAq) Dynamic pressure	静压损失(mmAq) static pressure loss	风量CMH Air volume	NC	风量CMH Air volume	NC	风量CMH Air volume	NC	风量CMH Air volume
0.025	250 × 100	200 × 125	0.25	2.6	180	18	216	216	216	216	216
			0.4	4.0	225	24	270	26	324	30	360
0.03	300 × 100	200 × 150	0.55	5.7	270	26	324	378	432	486	540
			0.75	7.0	315	30	360	33	405	36	414
0.04	400 × 100	250 × 150	1.0	8.2	360	26	432	504	576	648	720
			1.55	9.6	450	28	540	29	648	31	729
0.045	350 × 125	300 × 150	2.2	10.8	540	32	648	756	864	972	1080
			3.0	13.5	675	33	810	34	972	35	1125
0.05	600 × 100	400 × 150	2.2	10.8	540	32	648	756	864	972	1080
			3.0	13.5	675	33	810	34	972	35	1125
0.06	400 × 150	350 × 200	2.2	10.8	540	32	648	756	864	972	1080
			3.0	13.5	675	33	810	34	972	35	1125
0.075	600 × 125	350 × 250	2.2	10.8	540	32	648	756	864	972	1080
			3.0	13.5	675	33	810	34	972	35	1125
0.09	700 × 125	400 × 200	2.2	10.8	540	32	648	756	864	972	1080
			3.0	13.5	675	33	810	34	972	35	1125
0.1	550 × 150	450 × 250	2.2	10.8	540	32	648	756	864	972	1080
			3.0	13.5	675	33	810	34	972	35	1125
0.12	650 × 125	450 × 300	2.2	10.8	540	32	648	756	864	972	1080
			3.0	13.5	675	33	810	34	972	35	1125
0.128	850 × 150	500 × 250	2.2	10.8	540	32	648	756	864	972	1080
			3.0	13.5	675	33	810	34	972	35	1125
0.135	600 × 200	400 × 300	2.2	10.8	540	32	648	756	864	972	1080
			3.0	13.5	675	33	810	34	972	35	1125
0.18	1200 × 125	450 × 300	2.2	10.8	540	32	648	756	864	972	1080
			3.0	13.5	675	33	810	34	972	35	1125
0.27	900 × 150	400 × 350	2.2	10.8	540	32	648	756	864	972	1080
			3.0	13.5	675	33	810	34	972	35	1125
0.36	900 × 200	400 × 600	2.2	10.8	540	32	648	756	864	972	1080
			3.0	13.5	675	33	810	34	972	35	1125

■ NC值以室内吸收衰减量10dB又10<sup>-12</sup>瓦特为基准 ■ NC value is based on the value of the indoor absorption attenuation to be 10dB and 10<sup>-12</sup> watt.

**YRG蛋格式回风口 EGG FORMAT RETURN AIR OUTLET**



**■ 结构示意图 Structure scheme**



■ **材质:** 铝合金型材

■ **特性:**

1.YRG 蛋格式回风口适用于空调工程系统作回风用, 一般安装于天花板上。

2.回风有效面积大, 回风效果佳。 3.叶片为固定式, 叶片间距13×13。

4.YRG蛋格式回风口也作出风口用。

■ **规格尺寸:** (W×H)尺寸可依设计制造

■ **表面处理:** 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理

■ **可加附件:** YS1风量调节开关、YR2尼龙过滤网、YR3铝合金过滤网

※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm

当E=23时、h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37

当E=32时、h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

■ **Material:** aluminum alloy sections

■ **Features:**

1.YRG egg format return air outlet is used for air return about air conditioning system, which is installed on the ceiling.

2.It has bigger effective area and better result for air return.

3.The leaf is fixed and the distance between them is 13×13.

4.YRG egg format return air outlet is also used for air outlet.

■ **Specification:** (W×H) size can be manufactured according to the design

■ **Surface treatment:** Electrostatic spray, painting and anode treatment

■ **Addible accessories:** YR2 nylon filter and YR3 aluminium filter

※There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm

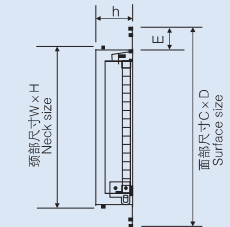
When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size + 37

When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size + 54

**YRGK蛋格式可开回风口 EGG FORMAT OPEN RETURN AIR OUTLET**



**■ 结构示意图 Structure scheme**



■ **材质:** 铝合金型材

■ **特性:**

1.YRGK 蛋格可开式回风口是在YRG蛋格回风口的基础上增加了一个内边框, 整个风口呈活门型式, 有利于安装和过滤网的配套使用, 常用于客房、大厅的回风。

2.用手轻按活门上两边门栓, 活门即可打开、抽出过滤网清洗, 关闭时, 只要将活门推上, 两边弹簧门栓即可自动上锁, 外表平整如一。

■ **规格尺寸:** (W×H)尺寸可依设计制造

■ **表面处理:** 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理

■ **可加附件:** YR2尼龙过滤网、YR3铝合金过滤网

※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm

当E=23时、h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37 当E=32时、h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

■ **Material:** aluminum alloy sections

■ **Features:**

1.YRGK egg format open return air outlet has increased an internal frame based on YRG egg format return air outlet. The whole air outlet is of valve type, which is easy to install and equip with filter. It is widely used for air return in guest rooms and lobes of the hotel.

2.The valve can be opened easily when you move the bolt on both sides and then take the filter out and clean it. The spring bolt on both sides can be locked automatically if you push the valve. The outer surface looks very even.

■ **Specification:** (W×H) size can be manufactured according to the design

■ **Surface treatment:** Electrostatic spray, painting and anode treatment

■ **Addible accessories:** YR2 nylon filter and YR3 aluminium filter

※here's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm

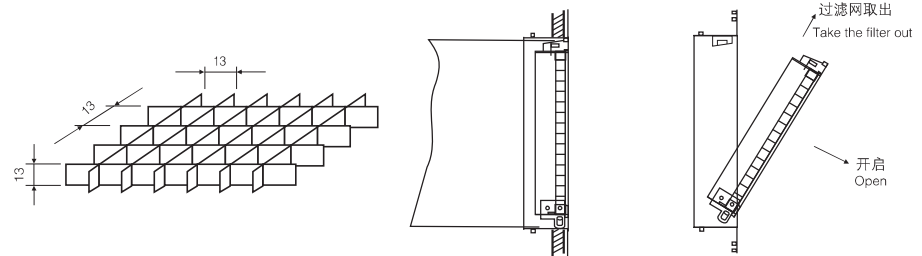
When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size + 37

When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size + 54

**叶片形式 LEAF TYPE**

**YRGK安装方式之一 ONE OF THE WAY TO INSTALL**

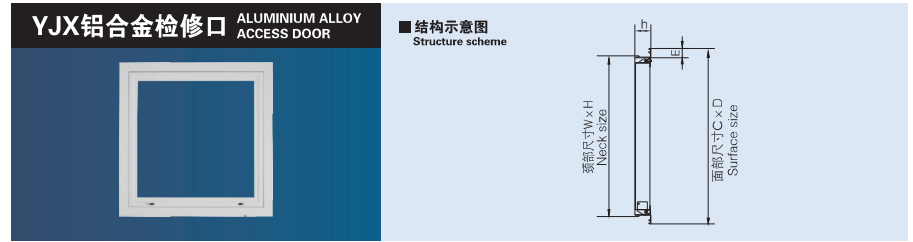
**YRGK+YR2尼龙过滤网 NYLON FILTER**



YRG蛋格式回风口		EGG FORMAT RETURN AIR OUTLET								
面积 Area m <sup>2</sup>	颈部尺寸 (W×H) Neck size mm	风速M/S Air velocity	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	
		风量CMH Air volume	0.25	0.4	0.55	0.75	1.0	1.55	2.2	
0.025	250×100	风量CMH Air volume	180	225	270	315	360	450	540	
	200×125	NC	28	31	33	34	36	38	39	
0.03	300×100	风量CMH Air volume	216	270	324	378	432	540	648	
	200×150	NC	38	31	33	34	36	38	39	
0.04	400×100	风量CMH Air volume	288	360	432	504	576	720	864	
	250×150	NC	28	31	33	34	35	38	39	
0.045	350×125	风量CMH Air volume	324	405	486	567	648	810	972	
	300×150	NC	28	30	32	34	35	37	39	
0.05	350×150	风量CMH Air volume	360	450	540	630	720	900	1080	
	250×200	NC	27	30	31	33	34	36	38	
0.06	600×100	风量CMH Air volume	432	540	648	756	864	1080	1296	
	400×150	NC	27	29	31	33	34	36	38	
0.075	600×125 350×200	风量CMH Air volume	540	675	810	945	1080	1350	1620	
	500×150 300×250	NC	26	29	30	32	33	35	37	
0.09	700×125 400×200	风量CMH Air volume	648	810	972	1134	1296	1620	1944	
	550×150 350×250	NC	26	28	30	32	33	35	37	
0.1	750×125 450×200	风量CMH Air volume	720	900	1080	1260	1440	1800	2160	
	650×150 400×250	NC	26	28	30	32	35	36		
0.12	900×125 450×250	风量CMH Air volume	864	1080	1296	1512	1728	2160	2592	
	650×150 350×300	NC	25	28	29	31	32	35	36	
0.128	850×150 500×250	风量CMH Air volume	922	1152	1382	1612	1843	2304	2765	
	600×200 400×300	NC	25	28	29	30	32	34	36	
0.135	1200×125 450×300	风量CMH Air volume	972	1215	1458	1700	1944	2430	2916	
	900×150 400×350	NC	25	27	28	30	31	33	35	
0.18	900×200 600×300	风量CMH Air volume	1296	1620	1944	2268	2592	3240	3888	
	750×250 450×400	NC	24	26	28	29	31	33	35	
0.27	750×350 600×450	风量CMH Air volume	1944	2430	2915	3402	3888	4860	5832	
	650×400 550×500	NC	23	25	27	28	30	32	34	
0.36	1200×300 750×450	风量CMH Air volume	2592	3240	3888	4536	5184	6480	7776	
	900×400 600×600	NC	22	24	26	27	29	31	33	

■ NC值以室内吸收衰减量10dB又10<sup>-12</sup>瓦特为基准  
■ 依据A.D.C.标准测试

■ NC value is based on the value of the indoor absorption attenuation to be 10dB and 10<sup>-12</sup> watt.  
■ It is tested according to A.D.C. standard.



■ 材质: 铝合金型材

■ 特性:

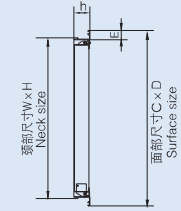
1.YJX 铝合金检修口由内外两个框组成, 其内框呈活门形式, 通常安装在天花板上, 作吊顶内设备检修时的出入口。

■ 规格尺寸: (W×H)400×400 450×450 500×500 550×550 600×600

■ 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理

※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm  
当E=23时、h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37  
当E=32时、h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ Material: aluminum alloy sections

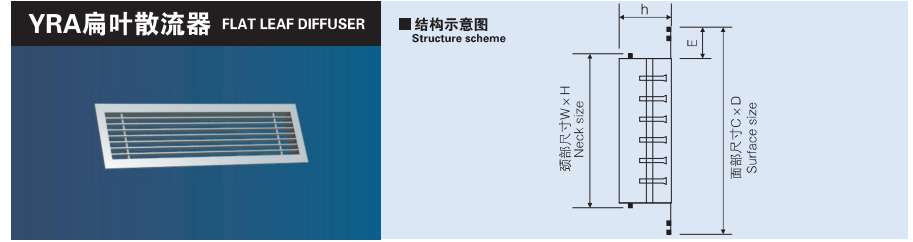
■ Features:

1.YJX aluminum alloy access door is composed of inner and outer frames. The internal frame is valve type, which is usually installed on the ceiling as the access door when the equipment in the ceiling needs to be checked.

■ Specification: (W×H)400×400 450×450 500×500 550×550 600×600

■ Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting and anode treatment

※There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm  
When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size + 37  
When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size + 54



■ 材质: 铝合金型材

■ 特性:

1.YRA 型突出了线性设计的特点, 可用于大厅环形分布的出风口和回风口。

2.YRA型叶片为固定式, 最长为3米, 超过时可采用拼接方式。

■ 规格尺寸: (W×H)尺寸可依设计制造

■ 可加附件: YS1风量调节开关、YR2尼龙过滤网。

■ 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆

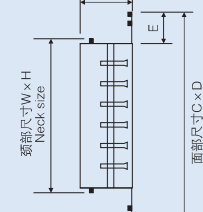
※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm

当E=23时、h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37

当E=32时、h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

※最大长度为3米, 超过时, 可以把两节或多节拼起来使用。

■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ Material: aluminum alloy sections

■ Features:

1.YRA type has the outstanding features of linear design, which is used for circular distributed air outlet and return in the hall.

2.YRA leaf is fixed type. The longest one is 3 meters and it can be joined if the length is over 3 meters

■ Meters. Specification: (W×H) size can be manufactured according to the design

■ Addible accessories: YS1 air volume control switch, YR2 nylon filter

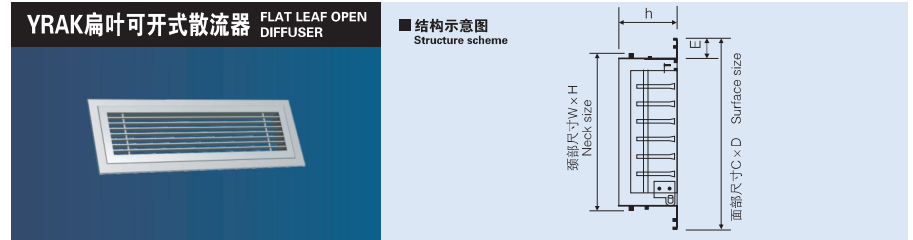
■ Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting

※There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm

When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size + 37

When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size + 54

※The longest length is 3 meters, if it is over 3 meters, you can combine 2 or 3 parts together.



■ 材质: 铝合金型材

■ 特性:

1.YRAK 可开式百叶回风口是在 YRA 扁叶风口的基础上增加了一个内边框, 整个风口呈活门型式, 有利于安装和过滤网的配套使用, 常用于客房、大厅的回风。

2.用手轻按活门上两边门栓, 活门即可打开, 抽出过滤网清洗, 关闭时, 只要将活门推上, 两边弹簧门栓即可自动上锁, 外表平整如一。

■ 规格尺寸: (W×H)尺寸可依设计制造

■ 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理

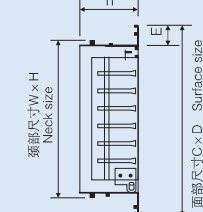
■ 可加附件: YR2尼龙过滤网、YR3铝合金过滤网

※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm

当E=23时、h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37

当E=32时、h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ Material: aluminum alloy sections

■ Features:

1.YRAK flat leaf open diffuser has increased an internal frame based on YRA flat leaf diffuser. The whole air outlet is of valve type, which is easy to install and equip with filter. It is widely used for air return in guest rooms and lobbies of the hotel.

2.The valve can be opened easily when you move the bolt on both sides and then take the filter out and clean it. The spring bolt on both sides can be locked automatically if you push the valve. The outer surface looks very even.

■ Specification: (W×H) size can be manufactured according to the design

■ Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting or anode treatment

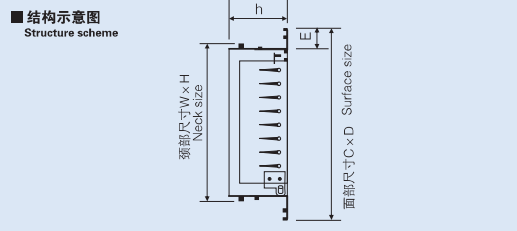
■ Addible accessories: YR2 nylon filter, YR3 aluminum alloy filter

※There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm

When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size + 37

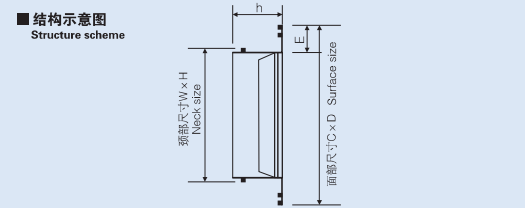
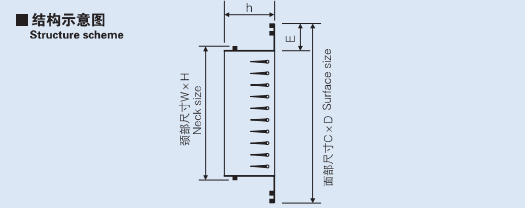
When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size + 54

YRA扁叶散流器、YRAK扁叶可开式散流器性能表 FLAT LEAF DIFFUSER AND FLAT LEAF OPEN DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE									
颈部面积 Neck area	吹出风速m/s Air blowing velocity	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.053m <sup>2</sup>	风量CMH Air volume	191	382	572	763	954	1145	1336	1526
	静压损失(mmAq) static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	1.6	3.2	4.9	6.5	8.2	9.8	11.6	13.2
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	-	-	27	34	40	45	49	53
0.063m <sup>2</sup>	风量CMH Air volume	227	454	680	907	1134	1361	1588	1814
	静压损失(mmAq) static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.3	9.2	11.0	13.0	14.9
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	-	-	27	35	41	45	49	53
0.073m <sup>2</sup>	风量CMH Air volume	263	526	788	1051	1314	1577	1840	2102
	静压损失(mmAq) static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.0	4.1	6.1	8.1	10.2	12.2	14.3	16.4
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	-	-	28	35	41	46	50	54
0.097m <sup>2</sup>	风量CMH Air volume	349	698	1048	1397	1746	2095	2444	2794
	静压损失(mmAq) static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.3	4.6	6.9	9.2	11.6	13.9	16.3	18.7
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	-	-	29	36	42	47	51	55
0.121m <sup>2</sup>	风量CMH Air volume	436	871	1307	1742	2178	2614	3049	3485
	静压损失(mmAq) static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.6	5.1	7.8	10.2	13.0	16.5	18.2	21.0
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	-	-	29	37	43	47	52	55
0.141m <sup>2</sup>	风量CMH Air volume	508	1015	1523	2030	2538	3046	3553	4061
	静压损失(mmAq) static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.8	5.7	8.6	11.3	14.3	17.3	20.3	23.3
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	-	-	30	38	44	48	53	56
0.165m <sup>2</sup>	风量CMH Air volume	594	1188	1782	2376	2970	3564	4158	4752
	静压损失(mmAq) static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.0	6.2	9.3	12.3	15.7	18.8	22.1	25.3
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	-	-	31	38	44	49	53	57
0.185m <sup>2</sup>	风量CMH Air volume	666	1332	1998	2664	3330	3996	4662	5328
	静压损失(mmAq) static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	7.0	9.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.3	6.6	10.0	13.5	17.0	20.0	24.0	27.0
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	-	21	32	39	45	50	54	58
0.209m <sup>2</sup>	风量CMH Air volume	752	1505	2257	3010	3762	4514	5267	6019
	静压损失(mmAq) static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	7.0	9.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.5	7.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	21.0	25.0	29.0
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	-	21	32	40	46	50	55	58



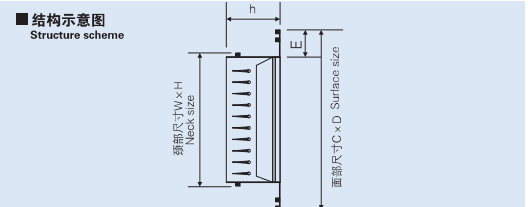
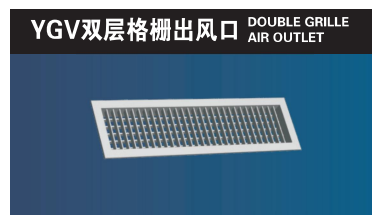
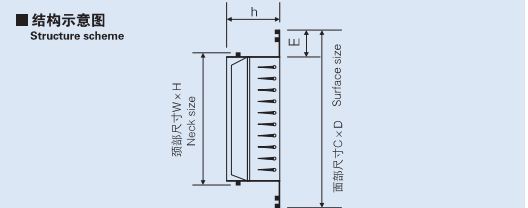
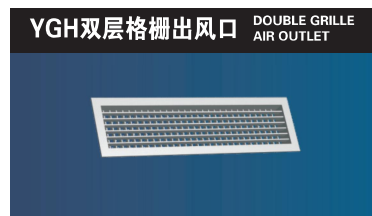
■材料: 铝合金型材  
 ■特性:  
 1. YRHK可开式百叶回风口是在 YRH单层格栅风口的基础上增加了一个内边框, 整个风口呈活门型式, 有利于安装和过滤网的配套使用, 常用于客房、大厅的回风。  
 2. 用手轻拨活门上两边门栓, 活门即可打开, 抽出过滤网清洗, 关闭时, 只要将活门推上, 两边弹簧门栓即可自动上锁, 外表平整如一。  
 ■规格尺寸: (W x H) 尺寸可依设计制造  
 ■表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理  
 ■可加附件: YR2尼龙过滤网、YR3铝合金过滤网  
 ※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm  
 当E=23时, h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37  
 当E=32时, h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

■Material: aluminum alloy sections  
 ■Features:  
 1. YRHK single layer open air outlet has increased an internal frame based on YRH single grille air outlet. The whole air outlet is of valve type, which is easy to install and equip with filter. It is widely used for air return in guest rooms and lobbies of the hotel.  
 2. The valve can be opened easily when you move the bolt on both sides and then take the filter out and clean it. The spring bolt on both sides can be locked automatically if you push the valve. The outer surface looks very even.  
 ■Specification: (W x H) size can be manufactured according to the design  
 ■Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting or anode treatment  
 ■Addable accessories: YR2 nylon filter, YR3 aluminum alloy filter  
 ※There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm  
 When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size +37  
 When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size +54



■材料: 铝合金型材  
 ■特性:  
 1. 风口叶片在0°~180°范围内任意调节, 将叶片调节成不同角度, 可以得到不同的送风距离和不同的扩散角  
 2. 可作回风口使用  
 ■规格尺寸: (W x H)尺寸可依设计制造  
 ■表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理  
 ■可加附件: YS1风量调节开关  
 ※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm  
 当E=23时, h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37  
 当E=32时, h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

■Material: aluminum alloy sections  
 ■Features:  
 1. The leaf can be adjusted in any direction between 0°~180°. With the adjustment of different angle of the leaf, you can have different reach distance and diffusion angle.  
 2. It can also be used as air return outlet.  
 ■Specification: (W x H) size can be manufactured according to the design  
 ■Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting or anode treatment  
 ■Addable accessories: YS1 air volume control switch  
 ※There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm  
 When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size +37  
 When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size +54



■材料: 铝合金型材  
 ■特性:  
 1. 风口叶片在0°~180°范围内任意调节, 将叶片调节成不同角度, 可以得到不同的送风距离和不同的扩散角。  
 2. 可作回风口使用。  
 ■规格尺寸: (W x H)尺寸可依设计制造  
 ■表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理  
 ■可加附件: YS1风量调节开关  
 ※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm  
 当E=23时, h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37  
 当E=32时, h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

■Material: aluminum alloy sections  
 ■Features:  
 1. The leaf can be adjusted in any direction between 0°~180°. With the adjustment of different angle of the leaf, you can have different reach distance and diffusion angle.  
 2. It can also be used as air return outlet.  
 ■Specification: (W x H) size can be manufactured according to the design  
 ■Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting or anode treatment  
 ■Addable accessories: YS1 air volume control switch  
 ※There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm  
 When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size +37  
 When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size +54

单、双层格栅出风口技术参数表 SINGLE AND DOUBLE GRILLE AIR OUTLET TECHNICAL PARAMETER SHEET

风管断面积M <sup>2</sup> Basal area of the air pipe		0.05			0.06			0.07			0.08			
VC M/S	吹出 角度 Angle of air blowing	全压损失 Total pressure loss (mmAq)	风量 air volume (CMH)	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity	NC值 Value	风量 air volume (CMH)	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity	NC值 Value	风量 air volume (CMH)	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity	NC值 Value	风量 air volume (CMH)	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity	NC值 Value
1	A	0.1	190	2.6 3.2	-	215	2.8 3.4	-	270	3.0 3.6	-	290	3.1 3.7	-
	B	0.1		2.2 2.9	-		2.4 2.9	-		2.7 3.2	-			
	C	0.2		1.8 2.2	-		2.0 2.4	-		2.2 2.6	-			
	D	0.2		1.5 1.8	-		1.6 1.9	-		1.7 2.1	-			
2	A	0.4	380	5.1 6.2	-	430	5.5 6.6	-	540	5.9 7.1	-	580	6.0 7.2	-
	B	0.6		4.3 5.3	-		4.7 5.6	-		5.0 6.1	-			
	C	0.7		3.6 4.3	-		3.9 4.6	-		4.2 5.2	-			
	D	0.8		2.8 3.4	-		3.1 3.7	-		3.4 4.0	-			
3	A	0.9	570	7.6 9.2	20	645	8.0 9.8	-	810	8.9 10.8	-	870	9.1 11.0	-
	B	1.2		6.5 7.9	22		6.8 8.4	-		7.6 9.2	-			
	C	1.5		5.3 6.4	24		5.6 6.9	23		6.2 7.6	22			
	D	1.9		4.2 5.1	27		4.4 5.4	26		5.0 6.0	24			
4	A	1.6	760	10.3 12.5	28	860	11.0 13.1	27	1080	12.0 14.3	25	1160	12.1 14.5	25
	B	2.0		8.7 10.7	31		9.4 11.2	30		10.2 12.2	28			
	C	2.6		7.2 8.8	33		7.7 9.2	32		8.4 10.0	31			
	D	3.0		5.7 6.9	36		6.1 7.3	34		6.7 8.0	33			
5	A	2.4	950	13.0 15.8	35	1075	13.7 16.5	34	1350	14.9 18.0	33	1450	15.0 18.4	33
	B	3.1		11.1 13.5	38		11.7 14.1	37		12.8 15.3	35			
	C	4.0		9.1 11.1	40		9.6 11.5	39		10.4 12.6	37			
	D	4.6		7.3 8.7	41		7.6 9.2	40		8.3 10.0	39			

■ Vcm/s表示中心风速  
■ 吹出角度在后数页中有说明  
■ NC值栏[-]表示NC在20以下

■ Vcm/s means center wind speed  
■ Angle of air blowing will be explained in later pages  
■ [-] means NC value is below 20

风管断面积M <sup>2</sup> Basal area of the air pipe		0.09			0.1			0.12			0.13			
VC M/S	吹出 角度 Angle of air blowing	全压损失 Total pressure loss (mmAq)	风量 air volume (CMH)	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity	NC值 Value	风量 air volume (CMH)	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity	NC值 Value	风量 air volume (CMH)	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity	NC值 Value	风量 air volume (CMH)	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity	NC值 Value
1	A	0.1	325	3.3 4.0	-	360	3.4 4.1	-	430	3.6 4.4	-	460	3.9 4.7	-
	B	0.1		2.8 3.4	-		2.9 3.5	-		3.1 3.8	-			
	C	0.2		2.3 2.8	-		2.4 2.9	-		2.5 3.1	-			
	D	0.2		1.8 2.2	-		1.9 2.3	-		2.0 2.5	-			
2	A	0.4	650	6.4 7.8	-	720	6.6 8.1	-	860	7.0 8.5	-	960	6.4 7.7	-
	B	0.6		5.5 6.7	-		5.6 6.9	-		6.0 7.3	-			
	C	0.7		4.5 5.5	-		4.6 5.7	-		4.9 6.0	-			
	D	0.8		3.6 4.3	-		3.7 4.5	-		3.9 4.7	-			
3	A	0.9	975	9.5 11.7	-	1080	10.0 12.1	-	1290	10.4 12.8	-	1440	11.1 14.0	-
	B	1.2		8.1 10.0	-		8.5 10.3	-		8.9 10.9	-			
	C	1.5		6.7 8.2	21		7.0 8.5	21		7.3 9.0	21			
	D	1.9		5.3 6.5	23		5.6 6.7	22		5.8 7.1	22			
4	A	1.6	1300	12.7 15.3	24	1440	13.1 16.0	23	1720	13.7 16.9	23	1920	15.1 18.0	22
	B	2.0		10.8 13.1	26		11.2 13.6	26		11.8 14.4	26			
	C	2.6		8.9 10.7	29		9.2 11.2	29		9.6 11.8	29			
	D	3.0		7.1 8.5	32		7.3 8.9	31		7.6 9.4	31			
5	A	2.4	1625	16.4 19.8	32	1800	16.6 20.0	31	2150	17.3 21.4	31	2400	19.1 23.0	31
	B	3.1		14.0 16.9	34		14.1 17.1	33		14.8 18.2	33			
	C	4.0		11.4 13.8	36		11.6 14.0	36		12.1 14.0	36			
	D	4.6		9.1 11.0	38		9.2 11.1	38		9.6 11.9	38			

单、双层格栅出风口技术参数表 SINGLE AND DOUBLE GRILLE AIR OUTLET TECHNICAL PARAMETER SHEET

风管断面积M <sup>2</sup> Basal area of the air pipe		0.15			0.16			0.18			0.2			
VC M/S	吹出 角度 Angle of air blowing	全压损失 Total pressure loss (mmAq)	风量 air volume (CMH)	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity	NC值 Value	风量 air volume (CMH)	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity	NC值 Value	风量 air volume (CMH)	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity	NC值 Value	风量 air volume (CMH)	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity	NC值 Value
1	A	0.1	540	4.0 5.0	-	600	4.4 5.1	-	650	4.4 5.3	-	750	4.6 5.6	-
	B	0.1		3.5 4.3	-		3.6 4.4	-		3.8 4.6	-			
	C	0.2		2.9 3.5	-		3.0 3.6	-		3.1 3.8	-			
	D	0.2		2.3 2.8	-		2.3 2.9	-		2.5 3.0	-			
2	A	0.4	1080	8.0 9.4	-	1200	8.1 9.7	-	1300	8.5 10.1	-	1500	8.9 10.4	-
	B	0.6		6.8 8.0	-		6.8 8.2	-		7.2 8.6	-			
	C	0.7		5.6 6.6	-		5.7 6.8	-		6.0 7.1	-			
	D	0.8		4.5 5.2	-		4.6 5.4	-		4.8 5.6	-			
3	A	0.9	1620	11.6 15.0	-	1800	12.0 15.1	-	1950	12.5 16.0	-	2250	13.0 16.7	-
	B	1.2		10.2 12.2	-		10.5 12.5	-		10.9 13.1	-			
	C	1.5		8.3 10.0	-		8.6 10.4	-		9.0 10.8	-			
	D	1.9		6.8 8.3	20		6.9 8.5	20		7.2 8.9	20			
4	A	1.6	2160	15.5 19.0	22	2400	16.2 19.2	22	2600	17.0 20.1	22	3000	17.8 21.0	23
	B	2.0		13.2 16.2	24		13.8 16.6	23		14.3 17.4	23			
	C	2.6		10.8 13.3	27		11.0 13.8	26		11.5 14.4	26			
	D	3.0		8.6 10.6	29		8.9 10.8	29		9.4 11.4	28			
5	A	2.4	2700	20.0 24.5	30	3250	20.5 24.8	30	3250	21.7 25.0	30	3750	22.5 27.0	30
	B	3.1		17.1 20.8	32		17.4 21.2	31		18.3 22.3	31			
	C	4.0		14.0 17.1	34		14.4 17.2	34		15.1 18.0	34			
	D	4.6		11.1 13.6	36		11.4 13.8	36		12.0 14.5	37			

■ Vcm/s表示中心风速  
■ 吹出角度在后数页中有说明  
■ NC值栏[-]表示NC在20以下

■ Vcm/s means center wind speed  
■ Angle of air blowing will be explained in later pages  
■ [-] means NC value is below 20

风管断面积M <sup>2</sup> Basal area of the air pipe		0.225			0.25			0.27			0.3			
VC M/S	吹出 角度 Angle of air blowing	全压损失 Total pressure loss (mmAq)	风量 air volume (CMH)	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity	NC值 Value	风量 air volume (CMH)	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity	NC值 Value	风量 air volume (CMH)	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity	NC值 Value	风量 air volume (CMH)	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity	NC值 Value
1	A	0.1	800	4.8 5.9	-	900	5.0 6.1	-	1000	5.2 6.4	-	1100	5.4 6.6	-
	B	0.1		4.2 5.1	-		4.3 5.3	-		4.5 5.5	-			
	C	0.2		3.4 4.2	-		3.6 4.3	-		3.7 4.5	-			
	D	0.2		2.7 3.4	-		2.8 3.5	-		2.9 3.7	-			
2	A	0.4	1600	9.3 11.0	-	1800	9.8 11.5	-	2000	10.1 11.9	-	2200	10.5 12.3	-
	B	0.6		7.8 9.4	-		8.2 9.8	-		8.6 10.1	-			
	C	0.7		6.6 7.7	-		6.8 8.1	-		7.1 8.4	-			
	D	0.8		5.3 6.1	-		5.6 6.4	-		5.8 6.6	-			
3	A	0.9	2400	13.8 17.5	-	2700	14.2 18.3	-	3000	14.9 19.0	-	3300	15.4 19.9	-
	B	1.2		12.0 14.5	-		12.7 15.1	-		13.1 15.8	-			
	C	1.5		9.9 12.0	20		10.3 12.5	21		10.8 13.0	21			
	D	1.9		7.9 9.8	21		8.3 10.2	22		8.7 10.5	22			
4	A	1.6	3200	18.8 22.0	23	3600	19.5 23.0	23	4000	20.0 24.0	23	4400	21.0 24.9	23
	B	2.0		15.8 19.0	24		16.4 20.0	24		17.0 20.0	24			
	C	2.6		12.5 15.9	27		13.0 12.5	27		13.5 17.0	27			
	D	3.0		10.2 12.6	28		10.3 12.5	29		10.8 13.0	29			
5	A	2.4	4000	23.8 28.3	30	4500	24.8 29.9	30	5000	25.7 31.0	30	5500	26.8 32.0	30
	B	3.1		20.1 24.5	31		21.0 25.8	31		21.9 26.8	32			
	C	4.0		16.7 19.8	34		17.3 20.7	34		18.0 21.5	35			
	D	4.6		13.2 15.9	37		13.8 16.7	37		14.3 17.3	37			

■ Vcm/s表示中心风速  
■ 吹出角度在后数页中有说明  
■ NC值栏[-]表示NC在20以下

■ Vcm/s means center wind speed  
■ Angle of air blowing will be explained in later pages  
■ [-] means NC value is below 20

## 单双层格栅出风口选用要领

一、先决定吹出角度，然后在相当于其角度之性能，查性能表中即可得知，本公司为方便寻起见将吹出之角度分A、B、C、D四种。A及B角度宜用于吹出空气所到达之距离双较长、扩散范围较狭小之场合。C及D角度宜用于吹出空气所到达之距离双较短，扩散范围较宽之场合。

二、中心风速的大小选定使用权用场合。

其条件包括风量/个，到达距离。

1.风管断面面积( $M^2$ )决定后，可由性能表中依标准尺寸较接近的加以决定。

2.到达距离的值是经其残风速在0.25—0.5M/S测定然后由性能表中的吹出角度A—D、选定近似的吹出角度。再配合所需的风量而选定。

三、吹出角度的气流分

下图中扩散宽度以6M为基准时，各吹出角度的到达距离。

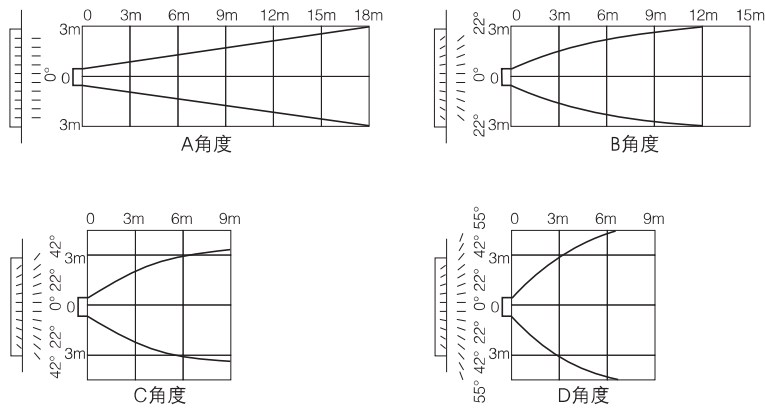
四、空气下降度

■ 壁式栅格出口所吹出之空气，由于吹出后气流之扩大与通过吹出口之空气温度和室内温度间之差异，会使吹出之气流有自然下沉之现象，因此在设计上，必须列为考虑的因素，不然往往因空气分布作用点之不良，而导致相反之效果。利用格栅双层叶片，以调整其水平叶片之角使空气呈抛物线之弧度，在需求点之上下降，因有水平翼片若上仰调整适当时，可使空气之下降度减少约百分之五十。

■ 性能表上求出，出风口尺寸，吹出速度，到达距离，三项的数字在降下度线上分别点上，并予以连接之，则在降下度线上可得一交点之读数。

■ 由降下度线上所得之DR数字与DS之值之和为全下降度。

## 风口吹出角度前气流分布关系图



## HOW TO CHOOSE SINGLE AND DOUBLE GRILLE AIR OUTLET

一、First, decide the angle of air blowing. You can check the functional sheet. In order to easy to check, our company divide the angle of air blowing into 4 types, A, B, C and D. A and B is fit for such places that the reach distance is longer and diffusion scope is narrower. While C and D is fit for such places that the reach distance is shorter and diffusion scope is wider.

二、Center wind speed decides the places including air volume and reach distance.

1. When the basal area of air pipe is decided, we can make our decision according to the size which is closer to the standard size in the parameter sheet.

2. Test if the air residual velocity is between 0.25—0.5M/S, then check the angle of air blowing A, B, C and D. Choose the similar angle and related air volume, then decide the value of reach distance.

三、Flow distribution of the angle for air blowing

For the following charts, when the diffusion width is 6M, the reach distance of all air blowing angle.

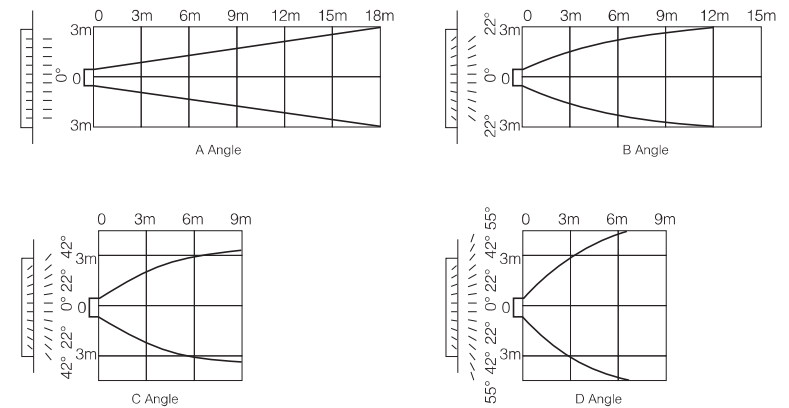
四、Air degression

■ As the air flow blowed from the wall grille outlet will be expanded and cause temperature difference between room temperature and outlet temperature, which will lead to air blowed from the outlet sinking. Therefore, we have to take it into consideration. Otherwise, it will cause reverse effect because of bad air distribution. Take use of grille double leaf and adjust its horizontal leaf to make the air form parabolic curve and descend on the demanding point. As there's horizontal leaf, if adjusted suitably, we can reduce the air degression by 50%.

■ We can get the outlet size, blowing velocity, reach distance from the parameter sheet. And then point them on the degression form. Connect them together and we can get the crossover point.

■ Sum the DR and DS to get the total degression.

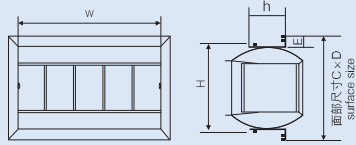
## AIRFLOW DISTRIBUTION DIAGRAM OF THE AIR BLOWING ANGLE



YCG鼓型喷流风口 DRUM TYPE JET OUTLET



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝合金型材、镀锌板

■ 特性:

- 1.YCG型为大风量远距离送风口, 具有双向调整送风角度的特点, 适合于会展中心、体育馆、工厂等大型场所。
- 2.YCG由外框及内胆两部分组成, 外框固定后内胆部分可上下转动30度, 以调整送风角度。
- 3.导流叶片可调整左右吹出气流角度。
- 4.颈部可以安装风量调节阀, 以调节风量大小。

■ 规格尺寸: (W×H) 尺寸可依据设计制造

■ 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆  
※外框边宽尺寸: E=32mm h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

■ Material: aluminum alloy sections, galvanized sheet

■ Features:

- 1.YCG type is an air outlet supplying big volume air and has the features of two-way air supply, which is fit for such places as exhibition centers, gymnasiums and plants.
- 2.YCG type is composed of outer frame and inner liner. When the outer frame is fixed, the inner liner can be moved by 30° up and down to adjust the air supply angle.
- 3.Guide leaf can adjust the airflow angle by left and right.
- 4.Air volume valve can be installed at the neck to adjust the air volume.

■ Specification: (W×H) size can be manufactured according to the design

■ Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting  
※size of outer frame: 32mm  
When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size + 54

YCG鼓形风口技术性能 DRUM TYPE JET OUTLET TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

颈部尺寸(面积) Neck size Area (W×H) m <sup>2</sup>	风速M/S Air velocity	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5
	全压损失 mmAq Total pressure loss	4	10	17	26	37	50	65	82
500 × 250 (0.125)	风量CMH Air volume	450	675	900	1125	1350	1575	1800	2025
	到达距离m Reach distance	4.0-8.3	6.1-10.5	8.3-12.0	9.4-13.3	10.5-14.6	11.2-16.0	12.0-17.1	12.7-18.0
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	11	18	24	29	34	38
650 × 250 (0.1625)	风量CMH Air volume	585	878	1170	1463	1755	2048	2340	2633
	到达距离m Reach distance	4.7-9.4	6.8-11.7	9.4-13.5	10.5-14.9	11.6-16.3	12.7-18.0	13.4-18.9	14.2-20.4
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	13	20	26	32	36	40
750 × 250 (0.1875)	风量CMH Air volume	675	1013	1350	1688	2025	2363	2700	3038
	到达距离m Reach distance	5.0-10.1	7.5-12.6	10.1-14.6	11.5-16.2	12.6-18.0	13.7-19.6	14.8-20.8	15.5-22.0
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	13	21	26	32	37	41
900 × 250 (0.225)	风量CMH Air volume	810	1215	1620	2025	2430	2835	3240	
	到达距离m Reach distance	5.3-11.2	8.3-13.7	11.2-16.0	12.6-17.9	13.7-19.6	14.7-21.1	15.9-22.6	
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	15	22	29	34	38	
1000 × 250 (0.25)	风量CMH Air volume	900	1350	1800	2250	2700	3150	3600	
	到达距离m Reach distance	5.6-12.0	9.0-14.6	12.0-17.1	13.4-18.8	14.8-21.0	15.9-22.4	17.0-24.3	
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	16	24	30	35	39	
500 × 300 (0.15)	风量CMH Air volume	540	810	1080	1350	1620	1890	2160	2430
	到达距离m Reach distance	4.2-9.0	6.8-11.2	9.0-13.0	10.4-14.6	11.2-16.0	12.2-17.4	13.0-18.5	13.6-19.6
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	11	19	25	30	35	39
650 × 300 (0.195)	风量CMH Air volume	702	1053	1405	1755	2106	2457	2808	3159
	到达距离m Reach distance	4.7-10.1	7.5-12.5	10.0-14.7	11.5-16.3	12.4-18.0	13.6-19.6	14.4-20.6	15.0-22.4
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	13	20	27	32	36	40
750 × 300 (0.225)	风量CMH Air volume	810	1215	1620	2025	2430	2835	3240	
	到达距离m Reach distance	5.3-11.2	8.3-13.7	11.2-16.0	12.6-17.9	13.7-19.6	14.7-21.1	15.9-22.6	
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	15	22	29	34	38	
900 × 300 (0.27)	风量CMH Air volume	972	1458	1944	2430	2916	3402	3888	
	到达距离m Reach distance	5.8-12.4	9.0-14.9	12.2-17.6	13.7-19.6	14.8-21.2	16.2-23.0	17.3-24.7	
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	16	23	30	36	40	

YCG鼓形风口技术性能 (续表) DRUM TYPE JET OUTLET TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

颈部尺寸(面积) Neck size Area mm m <sup>2</sup>	风速M/S Air velocity	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5
	全压损失 mmAq Total pressure loss	4	10	17	26	37	50	65	82
1000 × 300 (0.3)	风量CMH Air volume	1060	1620	2160	2700	3240	3780		
	到达距离m Reach distance	6.4-13.0	9.7-16.0	13.0-18.5	14.8-21.0	15.9-22.6	17.3-24.5		
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	18	25	31	37		
350 × 350 (0.1225)	风量CMH Air volume	440	662	882	1103	1323	1544	1764	1985
	到达距离m Reach distance	4.0-8.3	6.1-10.5	8.3-12.0	9.4-13.2	10.5-14.4	11.0-15.8	12.0-17.0	12.5-17.8
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	11	18	24	29	34	38
500 × 350 (0.175)	风量CMH Air volume	630	945	1260	1575	1880	2205	2520	2835
	到达距离m Reach distance	4.7-9.8	7.2-12.2	9.5-14.2	10.9-15.6	12.0-17.4	13.1-18.5	13.8-19.9	14.6-21.1
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	14	20	27	32	37	41
650 × 350 (0.2275)	风量CMH Air volume	820	1228	1638	2048	2457	2867	3276	
	到达距离m Reach distance	5.3-11.2	8.3-13.7	11.2-16.0	12.6-18.0	13.7-19.6	14.7-21.2	16.0-22.7	
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	15	22	29	34	38	
750 × 350 (0.2625)	风量CMH Air volume	945	1418	1890	2363	2835	3308	3780	
	到达距离m Reach distance	5.8-12.3	9.0-14.8	12.0-17.4	13.5-19.5	14.7-21.1	16.2-22.9	17.3-24.5	
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	16	23	30	36	40	
900 × 350 (0.315)	风量CMH Air volume	1135	1700	2268	2835	3402	3970		
	到达距离m Reach distance	5.4-13.3	9.8-16.2	12.9-19.0	14.7-21.1	16.2-23.0	17.6-24.8		
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	18	25	32	38		
1000 × 350 (0.35)	风量CMH Air volume	1260	1890	2520	3150	3780	4410		
	到达距离m Reach distance	6.9-14.2	10.6-17.4	13.8-20.0	15.8-22.4	17.3-24.5	18.9-26.2		
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	20	27	34	39		

- 到达距离以终端风速在0.5m/s-0.25m/s测得
- NC值以室内吸收减量10dB及10<sup>1/3</sup>瓦特为基准
- NC值[-]表示NC在10以下
- 测试角度以0° 角度吹出测试
- 依据A、D、C标准测试
- The reach distance is measured when the terminal air velocity is at 0.5m/s-0.25m/s.
- NC value is based on the value of the indoor absorption attenuation to be 10dB and 10<sup>1/3</sup> watt.
- [-] means NC value is below 10
- The testing angle is 0°.
- It is tested according to A, D, C standard.

吹出角度改变时修正如下  
Correction is in the following when we change the air blowing angle

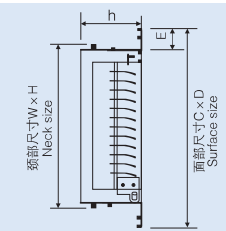
吹出角度 Air blowing angle	0°	15°	30°
全压损失 Total pressure loss	1	1.25	1.79
到达距离 Reach distance	1	0.53	0.66
NC	0	±3	±6

例: 若以30° 角度吹出则全压损失乘以1.79到达距离乘以0.66而NC值则加6  
Eg: If the air blows at 30°, then the total pressure loss should multiply 1.79, the reach distance should multiply 0.66 while NC value should plus 6.

YRCK细叶可开式风口 SLICED LEAF OPEN OUTLET



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝合金型材

■ 特性:

- 1.YRCK可开式百叶回风口是在YRC细叶风口的基础上增加了一个内边框, 整个风口呈活门型, 有利于安装和过滤网的配套使用, 常用于客房、大厅的回风。
- 2.用手轻按活门上两边门栓, 活门即可打开, 抽出过滤网清洗, 关闭时, 只要将活门推上, 两边弹簧门栓即可自动上锁, 外表平整如一。

■ 规格尺寸: (W×H)尺寸可依据设计制造

■ 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理

■ 可加附件: YR2尼龙过滤网、YR3铝合金过滤网

※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm

当E=23时, h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37 当E=32时, h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

■ Material: aluminum alloy sections

■ Features:

- 1.YRCK sliced leaf open outlet has increased an internal frame based on YRC sliced leaf outlet. The whole air outlet is of valve type, which is easy to install and equip with filter. It is widely used for air return in guest rooms and lobbies of the hotel.
- 2.The valve can be opened easily when you move the bolt on both sides and then take the filter out and clean it. The spring bolt on both sides can be locked automatically if you push the valve. The outer surface looks very even.

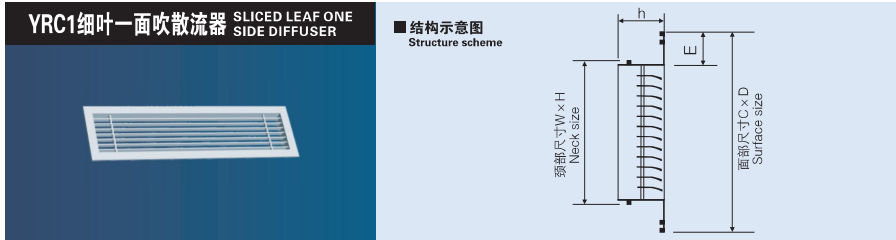
■ Specification: (W×H) size can be manufactured according to the design

■ Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting or anode treatment

■ Addable accessories: YR2 nylon filter, YR3 aluminum alloy filter

※There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm

When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size + 37 When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size + 54



■材质: 铝合金型材

■特性:

- 1.YRC1细叶散流器突出了线性设计特点, 可用于室内和大厅环形分布的出风口和回风口, 亦可安装在侧墙或天花板上。
- 2.The leaf of YRC1 type is fixed and can be tilted for 24 degrees.

■表面处理: 静电喷漆、烤漆或阳极处理

■可加附件: YS1风量调节开关、YR2尼龙过滤网

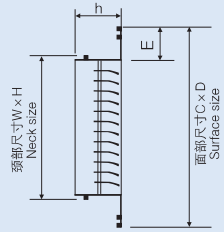
※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm

当E=23时、h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37

当E=32时、h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

※最大长度为3米, 超过时, 可以把两节或多节拼起来使用。

■结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■Material: aluminum alloy sections

■Features:

- 1.YRC1 sliced leaf one side diffuser has the outstanding features of linear design, which is used for circular distributed air outlet and return in the hall.
- 2.The leaf of YRC1 type is fixed and can be tilted for 24 degrees.

■Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting

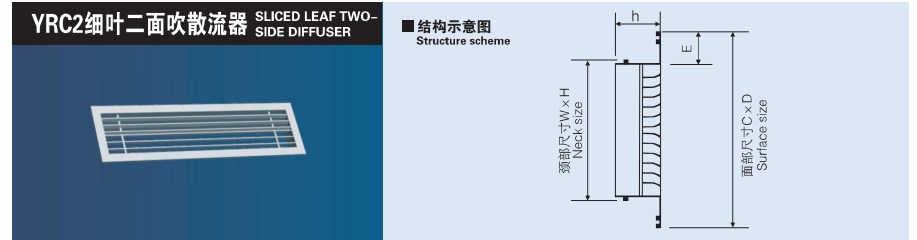
■Addible accessories: YS1 air volume control switch, YR2 nylon filter

※There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm

When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size +37

When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size +54

※The longest length is 3 meters, if it is over 3 meters, you can combine 2 or 3 parts together.



■材质: 铝合金型材

■特性:

- 1.YRC2细叶散流器突出了线性设计特点, 可用于室内和大厅环形分布的出风口和回风口, 亦可安装在侧墙或天花板上。
- 2.The leaf of YRC2 type is fixed and can be tilted for 24 degrees.

■表面处理: 静电喷漆、烤漆或阳极处理

■可加附件: YS1风量调节开关、YR2尼龙过滤网

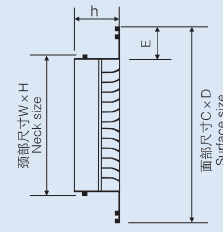
※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm

当E=23时、h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37

当E=32时、h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

※最大长度为3米, 超过时, 可以把两节或多节拼起来使用。

■结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■Material: aluminum alloy sections

■Features:

- 1.YRC2 sliced leaf two-side diffuser has the outstanding features of linear design, which is used for circular distributed air outlet and return in the hall.
- 2.The leaf of YRC2 type is fixed and can be tilted for 24 degrees.

■Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting or anode treatment

■Addible accessories: YS1 air volume control switch, YR2 nylon filter

※There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm

When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size +37

When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size +54

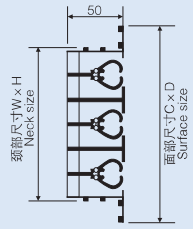
※The longest length is 3 meters, if it is over 3 meters, you can combine 2 or several parts together.

YRC1细叶一面吹散流器性能表		SLICED LEAF ONE SIDE DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE						
颈尺寸(mm) (W x H)	(面积) Neck size long x Wide	风速M/S Air velocity	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4
		全压损失(mmAq) Total pressure loss	0.71	1.25	2.0	2.82	3.68	4.95
610 x 76 (0.046m <sup>2</sup> )	风量 CMH Air volume	250	333	417	500	583	666	
	流程 M Flow distance	1.2-1.8	1.5-2.1	2.1-2.7	2.7-3.4	3.0-3.7	3.7-4.3	
914 x 76 (0.07m <sup>2</sup> )	风量 CMH Air volume	375	500	625	750	875	1000	
	流程 M Flow distance	1.2-1.8	1.5-2.1	2.1-2.7	2.7-3.4	3.0-3.7	3.7-4.3	
1220 x 76 (0.093m <sup>2</sup> )	风量 CMH Air volume	500	666	833	1000	1167	1333	
	流程 M Flow distance	1.2-1.8	1.5-2.1	2.1-2.7	2.7-3.4	3.0-3.7	3.7-4.3	
610 x 152 (0.093m <sup>2</sup> )	风量 CMH Air volume	500	666	833	1000	1167	1333	
	流程 M Flow distance	2.4-3.4	3.0-4.3	4.0-5.2	4.9-6.1	6.1-7.3	6.7-7.9	
914 x 152 (0.139m <sup>2</sup> )	风量 CMH Air volume	750	1000	1450	1500	1750	2000	
	流程 M Flow distance	2.4-3.4	3.0-4.3	4.0-5.2	4.9-6.1	6.1-7.3	6.4-7.9	
1220 x 152 (0.185m <sup>2</sup> )	风量 CMH Air volume	1000	1333	1667	2000	2333	2667	
	流程 M Flow distance	2.4-3.4	3.0-4.3	4.0-5.2	4.9-6.1	6.1-7.3	6.7-7.9	
610 x 229 (0.14m <sup>2</sup> )	风量 CMH Air volume	750	1000	1450	1500	1750	2000	
	流程 M Flow distance	3.0-4.3	4.0-5.2	4.9-6.1	6.1-7.3	7.3-8.5	8.5-9.8	
914 x 229 (0.209m <sup>2</sup> )	风量 CMH Air volume	1125	1500	1875	2250	2625	3000	
	流程 M Flow distance	3.0-4.3	4.0-5.2	4.9-6.1	6.1-7.3	7.3-8.5	8.5-9.8	
1220 x 229 (0.279m <sup>2</sup> )	风量 CMH Air volume	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	
	流程 M Flow distance	3.0-4.3	4.0-5.2	4.9-6.1	6.1-7.3	7.3-8.5	8.5-9.8	
610 x 305 (0.186m <sup>2</sup> )	风量 CMH Air volume	1000	1333	1677	2000	2333	2667	
	流程 M Flow distance	4.3-5.8	5.2-6.4	6.4-7.6	7.9-9.1	8.8-10.1	10.1-11.3	
914 x 305 (0.279m <sup>2</sup> )	风量 CMH Air volume	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	
	流程 M Flow distance	4.3-5.8	5.2-6.4	6.4-7.6	7.9-9.1	8.8-10.1	10.1-11.3	
1220 x 305 (0.372m <sup>2</sup> )	风量 CMH Air volume	2000	2667	3500	4000	4667	5334	
	流程 M Flow distance	4.3-5.8	5.2-6.4	6.4-7.6	7.9-9.1	8.8-10.1	10.1-11.3	

YRC2细叶二面吹散流器性能表		SLICED LEAF TWO-SIDE DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE						
颈尺寸(mm) (W x H)	(面积) Neck size long x Wide	风速M/S Air velocity	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4
		全压损失(mmAq) Total pressure loss	0.71	1.25	2.0	2.82	3.68	4.95
610 x 76 (0.046m <sup>2</sup> )	风量 CMH Air volume	250	333	417	500	583	666	
	单边风量CMH Unilateral air volume	125	166	208	250	291	333	
	流程 M Flow distance	0.9-1.5	1.2-1.8	1.5-2.1	2.1-2.7	2.4-3.0	2.7-3.4	
	风量 CMH Air volume	375	500	625	750	875	1000	
914 x 76 (0.07m <sup>2</sup> )	单边风量CMH Unilateral air volume	187	250	312	375	437	500	
	流程 M Flow distance	0.9-1.5	1.2-1.8	1.5-2.1	2.1-2.7	2.4-3.0	2.7-3.4	
	风量 CMH Air volume	500	666	833	1000	1167	1333	
	单边风量CMH Unilateral air volume	250	333	416	500	583	666	
1220 x 76 (0.093m <sup>2</sup> )	流程 M Flow distance	0.9-1.5	1.2-1.8	1.5-2.1	2.1-2.7	2.4-3.0	2.7-3.4	
	风量 CMH Air volume	500	666	833	1000	1167	1333	
	单边风量CMH Unilateral air volume	250	333	416	500	583	666	
	流程 M Flow distance	0.9-1.5	1.2-1.8	1.5-2.1	2.1-2.7	2.4-3.0	2.7-3.4	
610 x 152 (0.093m <sup>2</sup> )	风量 CMH Air volume	500	666	833	1000	1167	1333	
	单边风量CMH Unilateral air volume	250	333	416	500	583	666	
	流程 M Flow distance	2.1-3.0	2.7-3.4	3.4-4.3	3.7-4.6	4.0-5.2	4.6-5.8	
	风量 CMH Air volume	750	1000	1450	1500	1750	2000	
914 x 152 (0.139m <sup>2</sup> )	单边风量CMH Unilateral air volume	375	500	725	750	875	1000	
	流程 M Flow distance	2.1-3.0	2.7-3.4	3.4-4.3	3.7-4.6	4.0-5.2	4.6-5.8	
	风量 CMH Air volume	1000	1333	1667	2000	2333	2667	
	单边风量CMH Unilateral air volume	500	666	833	1000	1166	1333	
1220 x 152 (0.185m <sup>2</sup> )	流程 M Flow distance	2.1-3.0	2.7-3.4	3.4-4.3	3.7-4.6	4.0-5.2	4.6-5.8	
	风量 CMH Air volume	750	1000	1450	1600	1750	2000	
	单边风量CMH Unilateral air volume	375	500	725	800	875	1000	
	流程 M Flow distance	2.1-3.0	2.7-3.7	3.7-5.8	4.3-5.2	5.2-6.4	5.8-7.0	
610 x 229 (0.14m <sup>2</sup> )	风量 CMH Air volume	1125	1500	1875	2250	2625	3000	
	单边风量CMH Unilateral air volume	562	750	937	1125	1312	1500	
	流程 M Flow distance	2.1-3.0	2.7-3.7	3.7-5.8	4.3-5.2	5.2-6.4	5.8-7.0	
	风量 CMH Air volume	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	
1220 x 229 (0.279m <sup>2</sup> )	单边风量CMH Unilateral air volume	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	
	流程 M Flow distance	2.1-3.0	2.7-3.7	3.7-5.8	4.3-5.2	5.2-6.4	5.8-7.0	
	风量 CMH Air volume	1000	1333	1667	2000	2333	2667	
	单边风量CMH Unilateral air volume	500	666	833	1000	1166	1333	
610 x 305 (0.186m <sup>2</sup> )	流程 M Flow distance	2.4-3.4	3.0-4.0	4.0-4.9	5.2-6.4	5.8-7.0	6.7-7.9	
	风量 CMH Air volume	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	
	单边风量CMH Unilateral air volume	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	
	流程 M Flow distance	2.4-3.4	3.0-4.0	4.0-4.9	5.2-6.4	5.8-7.0	6.7-7.9	
914 x 305 (0.279m <sup>2</sup> )	风量 CMH Air volume	2000	2667	3500	4000	4667	5334	
	单边风量CMH Unilateral air volume	1000	1333	1750	2000	2333	2667	
	流程 M Flow distance	2.4-3.4	3.0-4.0	4.0-4.9	5.2-6.4	5.8-7.0	6.7-7.9	
	风量 CMH Air volume	2000	2667	3500	4000	4667	5334	
1220 x 305 (0.372m <sup>2</sup> )	单边风量CMH Unilateral air volume	1000	1333	1750	2000	2333	2667	
	流程 M Flow distance	2.4-3.4	3.0-4.0	4.0-4.9	5.2-6.4	5.8-7.0	6.7-7.9	

YGL条缝型散流器 SLOTTED DIFFUSER

■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝合金型材

■ 特性:

1.YGL 条缝型散流器, 可作出回风和回风使用, 每槽槽内有两个可调叶片, 用以控制气流方向及大小, 从外部就可方便地调整。  
2.YGL 条缝型散流器, 一般安装在天花板上, 也可安装在侧墙或其它位置。

■ 规格尺寸: YGL-1S YGL-2S YGL-3S YGL-4S

■ 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理, 叶片颜色一般为黑色

※可配合静压箱使用

※最大长度为3米, 超过时, 可以把两节或多节拼起来使用。

■ Material: aluminum alloy sections

■ Features:

1.YGL slotted diffuser can be used as both air supply and air return. There's two adjustable leaves in each slot in order to control the direction and volume of airflow. It can be also adjusted from outside.  
2.YGL slotted diffuser is usually installed on the ceiling but it can also be installed on side wall or other position.

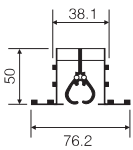
■ Specification: YGL-1S YGL-2S YGL-3S YGL-4S

■ Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting or anode treatment and the color of leaf is black

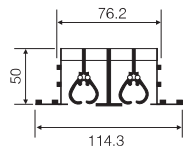
※It can be equipped with plenum chamber.

※The longest length is 3 meters, if it is over 3 meters, you can combine 2 or several parts together.

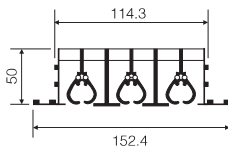
YGL-1S



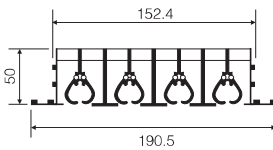
YGL-2S



YGL-3S



YGL-4S



YGL条缝型散流器性能表(出风) SLOTTED DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE (AIR SUPPLY)

槽数 Slot No.	全压损失 Total pressure loss (mmAq)	H								
		0.1	0.4	1.0	1.6	2.5	3.6	5.0	6.4	
1槽 Slot 1	风量CMH Air volume	55	105	165	215	275	325	385	435	
	到达距离m Reach distance	H	0.3-0.9	0.9-3.2	2.4-3.9	3.2-4.5	3.5-5.0	3.8-5.6	4.2-6.0	4.5-6.5
		V	0.6	2.4	3.6	4.2	1.5	5.1	5.4	5.7
NC		-	-	-	-	23	28	33	37	
2槽 Slot 2	风量CMH Air volume	105	215	325	435	545	650	760	870	
	到达距离m Reach distance	H	0.6-1.8	1.8-4.5	3.5-5.6	4.5-6.5	5.0-7.2	5.6-8.0	7.5-8.4	6.5-9.2
		V	1.5	3.3	4.8	5.6	6.5	7.2	7.8	8.4
NC		-	-	-	21	28	33	38	42	
3槽 Slot 3	风量CMH Air volume	165	325	485	650	815	980	1140	1305	
	到达距离m Reach distance	H	0.9-3.0	3.0-5.6	4.8-6.8	5.6-8.0	6.2-9.0	6.8-9.5	7.5-10.5	8.0-11.0
		V	2.0	3.8	6.0	7.2	8.0	8.6	9.5	10.2
NC		-	-	-	24	31	36	41	45	
4槽 Slot 4	风量CMH Air volume	215	435	650	870	1085	1305	1520	1740	
	到达距离m Reach distance	H	0.9-3.3	3.3-6.5	5.0-8.0	6.5-9.2	7.2-10.2	8.0-11.0	8.6-12.0	9.2-12.8
		V	2.4	4.5	6.8	8.4	9.2	10.2	10.8	11.6
NC		-	-	-	26	33	38	43	47	

YGL条缝型散流器性能表(回风) SLOTTED DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE (AIR RETURN)

槽数 Slot No.	静压损失(mmAq) static pressure loss	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.8	4.1	5.5	7.2	11.5
1槽 Slot 1	风量CMH Air volume	135	200	270	340	405	475	545	680
	NC	-	-	-	21	26	30	34	40
2槽 Slot 2	风量CMH Air volume	270	405	545	680	815	950	1085	1360
	NC	-	-	-	24	29	33	37	43
3槽 Slot 3	风量CMH Air volume	405	610	815	1020	1225	1425	1630	2040
	NC	-	-	21	26	31	35	39	45
4槽 Slot 4	风量CMH Air volume	545	815	1085	1360	1630	1905	2175	2720
	NC	-	-	21	27	32	36	40	46

■ 风口测试长度以1.2M为基准

■ 到达距离以终端风速在0.5m/s-0.25m/s测得

■ NC值以室内吸收衰减量10dB又10<sup>-1</sup>瓦特为基准

■ NC值栏 [-] 表示NC在20以下

■ 依据A.D.C.标准测试

■ Testing length is based on 1.2M.

■ The reach distance is measured when the terminal air velocity is at 0.5m/s-0.25m/s.

■ NC value is based on the value of the indoor absorption attenuation to be 10dB and 10<sup>-1</sup> watt.

■ [-] means NC value is below 20

■ It is tested according to A.D.C. standard.

■ 长度改变时, 则到达距离为NC修正值如下表:

■ If we change the length, the reach distance and NC value is corrected according to the following form.

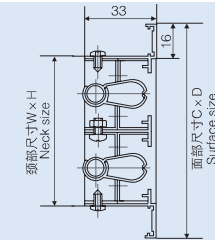
有效长度(M) Effective length	0.6	1.2	2.4
出风NC Air supply	-5	0	3
回风NC Air return	-3	0	2

例: 若长度为2M时则NC值加3, 而到达距离均乘以1.2倍

Eg: If the length is 2M, NC value plus 3 while the reach distance multiply 1.2.

YVL条缝型散流器 SLOTTED DIFFUSER

■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝合金型材

■ 特性:

1.YVL 条缝型散流器, 可作出回风和回风使用, 每槽槽内有两个可调叶片, 用以控制气流方向及大小, 从外部就可方便地调整。  
2.YVL 条缝型散流器, 一般安装在天花板上, 也可安装在侧墙或其它位置。

■ 规格尺寸: YVL-1S YVL-2S YVL-3S YVL-4S

■ 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理, 叶片颜色一般为黑色

※可配合静压箱使用

※最大长度为3米, 超过时, 可以把两节或多节拼起来使用。

■ Material: aluminum alloy sections

■ Features:

1.YVL slotted diffuser can be used as both air supply and air return. There's two adjustable leaves in each slot in order to control the direction and volume of airflow. It can be also adjusted from outside.  
2.YVL slotted diffuser is usually installed on the ceiling but it can also be installed on side wall or other position.

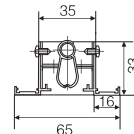
■ Specification: YVL-1S YVL-2S YVL-3S YVL-4S

■ Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting or anode treatment and the color of leaf is black

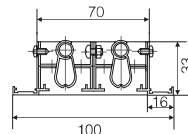
※It can be equipped with plenum chamber.

※The longest length is 3 meters, if it is over 3 meters, you can combine 2 or several parts together.

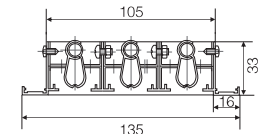
YVL-1S



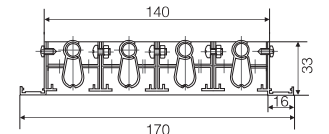
YVL-2S



YVL-3S



YVL-4S



YVL条缝型散流器性能表(出风) SLOTTED DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE (AIR SUPPLY)										
槽数 Slot No.	全压损失 Total pressure loss (mmAq)	H	0.1	0.4	1.0	1.6	2.5	3.6	5.0	6.4
		V	0.05	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.2	3.0	3.8
1槽 Slot 1	风量CMH Air volume		55	105	165	215	275	325	385	435
	到达距离m Reach distance	H	0.3-0.9	0.9-3.2	2.4-3.9	3.2-4.5	3.5-5.0	3.8-5.6	4.2-6.0	4.5-6.5
		V	0.6	2.4	3.6	4.2	1.5	5.1	5.4	5.7
NC			-	-	-	23	28	33	37	
2槽 Slot 2	风量CMH Air volume		105	215	325	435	545	650	760	870
	到达距离m Reach distance	H	0.6-1.8	1.8-4.5	3.5-5.6	4.5-6.5	5.0-7.2	5.6-8.0	7.5-8.4	6.5-9.2
		V	1.5	3.3	4.8	5.6	6.5	7.2	7.8	8.4
NC			-	-	-	21	28	33	38	42
3槽 Slot 3	风量CMH Air volume		165	325	485	650	815	980	1140	1305
	到达距离m Reach distance	H	0.9-3.0	3.0-5.6	4.8-6.8	5.6-8.0	6.2-9.0	6.8-9.5	7.5-10.5	8.0-11.0
		V	2.0	3.8	6.0	7.2	8.0	8.6	9.5	10.2
NC			-	-	-	24	31	36	41	45
4槽 Slot 4	风量CMH Air volume		215	435	650	870	1085	1305	1520	1740
	到达距离m Reach distance	H	0.9-3.3	3.3-6.5	5.0-8.0	6.5-9.2	7.2-10.2	8.0-11.0	8.6-12.0	9.2-12.8
		V	2.4	4.5	6.8	8.4	9.2	10.2	10.8	11.6
NC			-	-	-	26	33	38	43	47

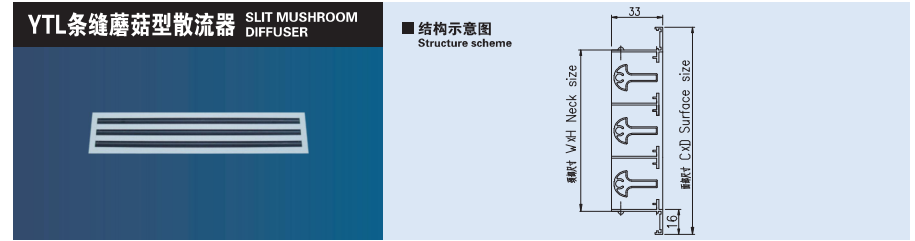
YVL条缝型散流器性能表(回风) SLOTTED DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE (AIR RETURN)										
槽数 Slot No.	静压损失(mmAq) static pressure loss	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.8	4.1	5.5	7.2	11.5	
1槽 Slot 1	风量CMH Air volume	135	200	270	340	405	475	545	680	
	NC	-	-	-	21	26	30	34	40	
2槽 Slot 2	风量CMH Air volume	270	405	545	680	815	950	1085	1360	
	NC	-	-	-	24	29	33	37	43	
3槽 Slot 3	风量CMH Air volume	405	610	815	1020	1225	1425	1630	2040	
	NC	-	-	21	26	31	35	39	45	
4槽 Slot 4	风量CMH Air volume	545	815	1085	1360	1630	1905	2175	2720	
	NC	-	-	21	27	32	36	40	46	

- 风口测试长度以1.2M为基准
- 到达距离以终端风速在0.5m/s-0.25m/s测得
- NC值以室内吸收衰减量10dB又10<sup>-1</sup>瓦特为基准
- NC值栏 [ - ] 表示NC在20以下
- 依据A.D.C.标准测试
- Testing length is based on 1.2M.
- The reach distance is measured when the terminal air velocity is at 0.5m/s ? 0.25m/s.
- NC value is based on the value of the indoor absorption attenuation to be 10dB and 10<sup>-1</sup> watt.
- [ - ] means NC value is below 20
- It is tested according to A.D.C. standard.

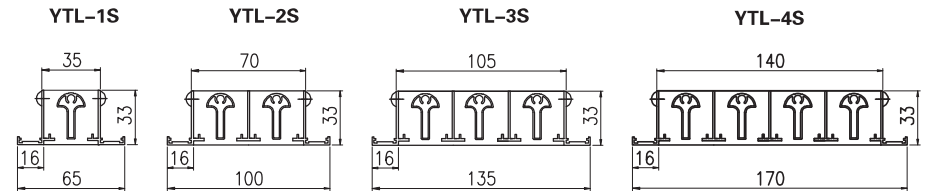
- 长度改变时，则到达距离为NC修正值如下表：
- If we change the length, the reach distance and NC value is corrected according to the following form.

有效长度(M) Effective length	0.6	1.2	2.4
出风NC Air supply	-5	0	3
回风NC Air return	-3	0	2

例：若长度为2M时则NC值加3，而到达距离均乘以1.2倍  
Eg: If the length is 2M, NC value plus 3 while the reach distance multiply 1.2.



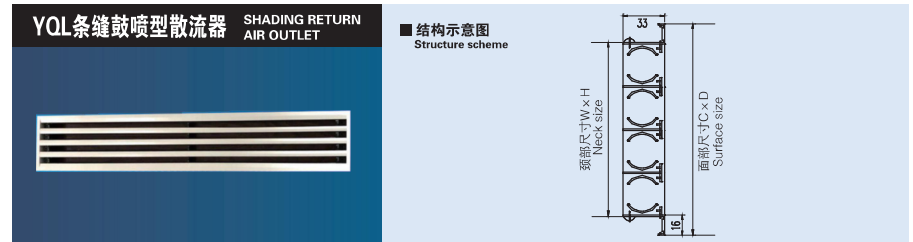
- 材质: 铝合金型材
- Material: aluminum alloy profile
- 特性:
- Features:
- 1.YTL条缝蘑菇型散流器，可作出风或者回风使用，每组槽内有一根可调节叶片，可调节叶片送风角度，控制气流方向，从外部就可方便的调整。
- 1.YTL slit mushroom diffuser can be used for air or return air. Each group of slots has an adjustable blade, which can adjust the blade air supply angle and control the air flow direction. It can be easily adjusted from the outside.
- 2.YTL条缝蘑菇型散流器，一般安装在天花板上，也可安装在侧墙或其它位置。
- 2.YTL slit mushroom diffuser, generally installed on the ceiling, can also be installed on the side wall or other positions.
- 规格尺寸: YTL-1S YTL-2S YTL-3S YTL-4S
- Specification: YTL-1S YTL-2S YTL-3S YTL-4S
- 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理，叶片颜色一般为黑色
- Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting or anode treatment and the color is black
- \*可配合静压箱使用
- \*It can be equipped with plenum chamber.
- \*最长长度为3米，超过时，可以把两节或者多节拼起来使用。
- \*The longest length is 3 meters, if it is over 3 meters, you can combine 2 or several parts together.



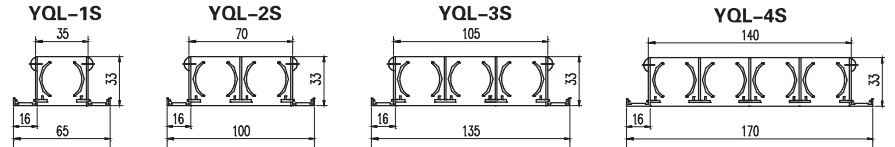
尺寸表 SIZE TABLE			
型号 Specification	条缝数 Number of slots	面部尺寸 Surface size	颈部尺寸 Neck size
1S	1	65	35
2S	2	100	70
3S	3	135	105
4S	4	170	140
5S	5	205	175

YTL条缝蘑菇型散流器技术性能 TECHNICAL FEATURES FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING SLOT DIFFUSER										
条缝数 Number of slots	出口部风速m/s Air velocity at the outlet	Air velocity at the outlet								
		1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5		
1槽 Slot 1	风量m³/h Air volume	105	140	175	211	246	281	351		
	静压损失pa Static pressure loss	H	11	19	29	42	58	76	95	
		V	10	17	25	37	50	66	103	
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.5	2.1	2.7	3.4	3.9	4.4	4.9	
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.4	2.8	3.2	3.9	
	发生噪音dB (A) Noise	H	-	-	-	20	21	32	38	
V		-	-	22	26	31	35	45		
2槽 Slot 2	风量m³/h Air volume	210	280	350	422	492	562	702		
	静压损失pa Static pressure loss	H	11	19	29	42	58	76	95	
		V	10	17	25	37	50	66	103	
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	2.9	3.9	5.6	6.9	7.8	4.4	10	
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	2.2	2.9	3.6	4.6	5.5	6.2	7.5	
	发生噪音dB (A) Noise	H	-	-	-	21	22	33	42	
V		-	-	23	29	32	36	47		
3槽 Slot 3	风量m³/h Air volume	315	420	525	633	738	843	1053		
	静压损失pa Static pressure loss	H	11	19	29	42	58	76	95	
		V	10	17	25	37	50	66	103	
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	4.8	6.5	7.2	8.1	9.3	10.5	11.5	
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.2	6.8	7.6	9.3	
	发生噪音dB (A) Noise	H	-	-	20	22	23	34	45	
V		-	-	23	30	33	36	51		
4槽 Slot 4	风量m³/h Air volume	420	560	700	844	984	1124	1404		
	静压损失pa Static pressure loss	H	11	19	29	42	58	76	95	
		V	10	17	25	37	50	66	103	
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	5.1	7	8.6	10	12.1	13.8	15	
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	3.8	5.1	6	7.6	9	10.2	12.5	
	发生噪音dB (A) Noise	H	-	-	21	23	24	38	48	
V		-	22	24	31	34	39	55		

- ※ 1. H表示叶片倾斜吹出, V表示叶片垂直出风, 到达距离、扩散半径指风口到0.5m/s处的距离。  
 2. 上表根据以等温自然气流为测试对象。  
 3. 根据吹出温差, 垂直到达距离需要修正。  
 4. 上表数据以风口有效长度1m时测得。  
 1.H means oblique air supply and V means vertical air supply. Reach distance and diffusion radius means the distance from the outlet to the place where the air velocity is 0.5m/s.  
 2.The testing object for the above data is isothermal flow.  
 3.The vertical reach distance should be modified according to the air supply temperature.  
 4.The above data is measured when the effective length of the outlet is 1m.



- 材质: 铝合金型材  
 ■ 特性:  
 1.YQL条缝鼓喷型散流器, 可作出风和回风使用, 每组槽内有两个可调叶片, 用以控制气流方向及大小, 从外部就可方便地调整。  
 2.YQL条缝鼓喷型散流器, 一般安装在天花板上, 也可安装在侧墙或其他位置。  
 ■ 规格尺寸: YQL-1S YQL-2S YQL-3S YQL-4S  
 ■ 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理, 叶片颜色一般为黑色  
 ※可配合静压箱使用  
 ※最大长度为3米, 超过时, 可以把两节或多节平起来使用
- Material: aluminum alloy sections  
 ■ Features:  
 1.YRC2 sliced leaf two-side diffuser has the outstanding features of linear design, which is used for circular distributed air outlet and return in the hall.  
 2.The leaf of YRC2 type is fixed and can be tilted for 24 degrees.  
 ■ Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting or anode treatment  
 ■ Addable accessories: YS1 air volume control switch, YR2 nylon filter  
 ※ There's two sizes for E of the outlet frame: 23mm, 32mm  
 When E=32, h=40, surface size = neck size + 37  
 When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size + 54  
 ※ The longest length is 3 meters, if it is over 3 meters, you can combine 2 or several parts together.



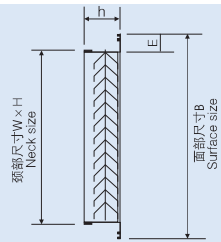
YQL条缝鼓喷型散流器技术参数表(出风) SLOTTED DIFFUSER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE (AIR SUPPLY)											
槽数 Slot No.	出风部风速 m/s Air velocity at the outlet	Air velocity at the outlet									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1槽 Slot 1	总静压损失 (Pa) Total static pressure loss	H	3.5	8	13.6	21.2	31	43	56	70	88
	风量CMH Air volume	V	146	218	290	362	434	516	588	650	730
	到达距离m Reach distance	H	1.6	2.2	3	3.8	4.6	5.3	6	6.9	7.7
		V	1.3	1.8	2.7	3.4	4.1	4.6	5.2	5.9	6.7
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.2	1.7	2.6	3.1	3.7	4.1	4.9	5.5	6.2
		NC	24	26	29	32	35	38	40	42	44
2槽 Slot 2	风量CMH Air volume	V	292	436	580	724	868	1032	1176	1300	1460
	到达距离m Reach distance	H	2.3	3.6	4.8	5.9	7.1	8.3	9.6	10.8	12.1
		V	2.1	3	4	5.1	6	7	8.2	9	10
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.9	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.6	6.6	7.4	8.3	9
		NC	26	28	31	34	37	40	42	44	46
	3槽 Slot 3	风量CMH Air volume	V	438	654	870	1086	1302	1548	1764	1950
到达距离m Reach distance		H	2.8	4.3	5.9	7.3	8.7	10.2	11.8	13.3	14.8
		V	2.4	3.8	5	6	7.5	8.7	10	11.2	12.5
风量CMH Air volume		V	2.2	3.5	4.6	5.8	7.1	8.3	9.5	10.8	11.9
扩散半径m Diffusion radius		H	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
		NC	28	31	34	37	40	43	45	47	49
4槽 Slot 4	风量CMH Air volume	V	584	872	1160	1448	1736	2064	2352	2600	2920
	到达距离m Reach distance	H	3.2	4.9	6.6	8.3	9.9	11.6	13.2	15.1	16.6
		V	2.7	4.1	5.5	7.1	8.4	9.4	11.2	12.8	14
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	2.7	3.9	5.8	6.7	7.9	8.6	10.2	11.9	12.9
		NC	28	31	34	37	40	43	45	47	49

- 风口测试长度以1.2m为基准  
 ■ 到达距离以终端风速在0.5m/s~0.25m/s测得  
 ■ NC值以室内吸收衰减量10dB又10<sup>-1</sup>瓦特为基准  
 ■ 依据A.D.C.标准测试  
 ■ Testing length is based on 1.2M.  
 ■ The reach distance is measured when the terminal air velocity is at 0.5m/s ? 0.25m/s.  
 ■ NC value is based on the value of the indoor absorption attenuation to be 10dB and 10<sup>-1</sup> watt.  
 ■ [ - ] means NC value is below 20  
 ■ It is tested according to A.D.C. standard.
- 长度改变时, 则到达距离为NC修正值如下表:  
 ■ If we change the length, the reach distance and NC value is corrected according to the following form.
- |                          |     |     |     |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 有效长度(M) Effective length | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2.4 |
| 出风NC Air supply          | -5  | 0   | 3   |
| 回风NC Air return          | -3  | 0   | 2   |
- 例: 若长度为2M时则NC值加3, 而到达距离均乘以1.2倍  
 Eg: If the length is 2M, NC value plus 3 while the reach distance multiply 1.2.

**YRY 遮光型回风口 SHADING RETURN AIR OUTLET**



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝合金型材

■ 特性:

1. YRY 遮光型回风口叶片呈A型纵向排列, 除应用于回风系统外, 兼具有遮光之效果, 适用于一般暗房, 电影院等须阻隔光线之场合。  
2. YRY 型回风口外框及叶片, 组合牢固, 其结构强度较优于其它之回风口。

■ 规格尺寸 (W x H) 尺寸可依设计制造

■ 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理

■ 可加附件: YR2尼龙过滤网、YR3铝合金过滤网

※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm

当E=23时, h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37 当E=32时, h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

■ Material: aluminum alloy sections

■ Features:

1. The leaf for YRY shading return air outlet is end to end placed like an "A" It is not only used in air return system but also used in dark room like cinemas which need to prevent the light.  
2. The outer frame and leaf is combined very solid and it's structure strength is better than other outlets.

■ Specification: (W x H) size can be manufactured according to the design

■ Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting or anode treatment

■ Addible accessories: YR2 nylon filter, YR3 aluminum alloy filter

※ There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm

When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size +37  
When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size +54

**YRY 遮光型回风口性能表 SHADING RETURN AIR OUTLET TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE**

面积 Area m <sup>2</sup>	颈部尺寸 (W x H) Neck size mm	风速M/S Air velocity							
		1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	
		动压(mmAq) Dynamic pressure	0.16	0.25	0.4	0.55	0.75	1.0	1.25
0.025	250 x 100 200 x 125	风量CMH Air volume	135	180	225	270	315	360	405
		NC	29	38	46	50	56	58	62
0.03	300 x 100 200 x 150	风量CMH Air volume	162	216	270	324	378	432	486
		NC	30	40	47	51	57	59	63
0.04	400 x 100 250 x 150	风量CMH Air volume	216	288	360	432	504	576	648
		NC	31	41	48	53	58	60	64
0.045	350 x 125 300 x 150	风量CMH Air volume	243	324	405	486	567	648	729
		NC	32	42	49	54	58	61	65
0.05	350 x 150 250 x 200	风量CMH Air volume	270	360	450	540	630	720	810
		NC	32	42	49	54	58	61	65
0.06	600 x 100 400 x 150	风量CMH Air volume	324	432	540	648	756	864	972
		NC	33	43	50	54	59	62	66
0.075	600 x 125 350 x 200 500 x 150 300 x 250	风量CMH Air volume	405	540	675	810	945	1080	1215
		NC	34	43	50	54	59	63	67
0.09	700 x 125 400 x 200 550 x 150 350 x 250	风量CMH Air volume	486	648	810	972	1134	1296	1458
		NC	34	44	50	55	60	64	68
0.1	750 x 125 450 x 200 650 x 150 400 x 250	风量CMH Air volume	540	720	900	1080	1260	1440	1620
		NC	35	45	50	56	61	65	69
0.12	900 x 125 450 x 250 650 x 150 350 x 250	风量CMH Air volume	648	864	1080	1296	1512	1728	1944
		NC	36	45	51	57	62	66	70
0.128	850 x 150 500 x 250 600 x 200 400 x 300	风量CMH Air volume	691	922	1152	1382	1612	1843	2073
		NC	36	46	51	57	62	66	70
0.135	1200 x 125 450 x 300 900 x 150 400 x 350	风量CMH Air volume	729	972	1215	1458	1700	1944	2187
		NC	36	46	51	57	62	66	70
0.18	900 x 200 600 x 300 750 x 250 450 x 400	风量CMH Air volume	972	1296	1620	1944	2268	2592	2916
		NC	36	46	51	57	62	66	70
0.27	750 x 350 600 x 450 650 x 400 550 x 500	风量CMH Air volume	1458	1944	2430	2915	3402	3888	4374
		NC	36	46	51	57	62	66	70
0.36	1200 x 300 750 x 450 900 x 400 600 x 600	风量CMH Air volume	1944	2592	3240	3888	4536	5184	5832
		NC	36	46	52	58	63	67	72

■ NC值以室内吸收衰减量10dB又10<sup>-15</sup>瓦特为基准

■ 依据A.D.C.标准测试

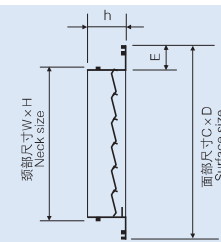
■ NC value is based on the value of the indoor absorption attenuation to be 10dB and 10<sup>-15</sup> watt.

■ It is tested according to A.D.C. standard.

**YKD 自垂式百叶回风口 NATURAL DROOP RETURN AIR LOUVER OUTLET**



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝合金型材

■ 特性:

1. YKD 自垂式百叶回风口适用于具有正压的空调房间自动排气。通常情况下靠风口的百叶自重而自然下垂, 隔绝室内外的空气交换, 当室内气压大于室外气压时, 气流将百叶片吹开而向外排, 反之, 当室内气压小于室外时, 气流则不能反向流入室内, 该风口具有单向止回作用。

■ 规格尺寸: (W x H) 尺寸可依设计制造

■ 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理

※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm

当E=23时, h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37

当E=32时, h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

■ Material: aluminum alloy sections

■ Features:

1. YKD natural droop return air louver outlet is used for automatic air venting in the air conditioning room with positive pressure. Usually it will take advantage of the louver's weight about the outlet and drops naturally to prevent the air exchange between the indoor and outdoor. When the indoor air pressure is higher than the outdoor air pressure, the airflow will be blown out from the louver. Otherwise, if the indoor air pressure is lower, the airflow cannot get into the room. Therefore, this outlet can be the retaining valve.

■ Specification: (W x H) size can be manufactured according to the design

■ Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting or anode treatment

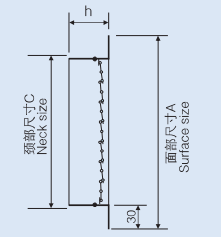
※ There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm

When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size +37  
When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size +54

**YKD-Y 自垂式百叶回风口 NATURAL DROOP RETURN AIR LOUVER OUTLET**



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝合金型材

■ 特性:

1. YKD 自垂式百叶回风口适用于具有正压的空调房间自动排气。通常情况下靠风口的百叶自重而自然下垂, 隔绝室内外的空气交换, 当室内气压大于室外气压时, 气流将百叶片吹开而向外排, 反之, 当室内气压小于室外时, 气流则不能反向流入室内, 该风口具有单向止回作用。

■ 规格尺寸: 可依设计制造

■ 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆

■ Material: aluminum alloy sections

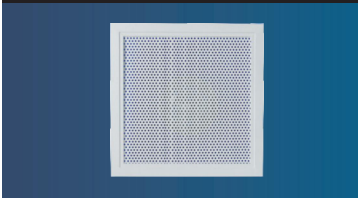
■ Features:

1. YKD-Y natural droop return air louver outlet is used for automatic air venting in the air conditioning room with positive pressure. Usually it will take advantage of the louver's weight about the outlet and drops naturally to prevent the air exchange between the indoor and outdoor. When the indoor air pressure is higher than the outdoor air pressure, the airflow will be blown out from the louver. Otherwise, if the indoor air pressure is lower, the airflow cannot get into the room. Therefore, this outlet can be the retaining valve.

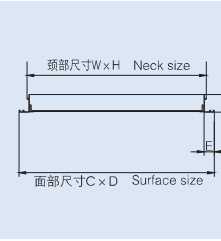
■ Specification: It can be manufactured according to the design

■ Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting

**YRF 孔板回风口 HORIFICE RETURN AIR OUTLET**



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝板

■ 特性:

1. 适用于天花板作自然回风的小型送风系统。  
2. 回风有效面积大, 回风效果佳。  
3. 可直接安装在轻钢龙骨上。

■ 规格尺寸: (W x H) 尺寸可依设计制造

■ 可加附件: YR1泡沫过滤网、YR2尼龙过滤网

■ 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆

※外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm

当E=23时, h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37

当E=32时, h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

■ Material: aluminum sheets

■ Features:

1. It is used for small air supply system which use the ceiling for air return.  
2. It has bigger air return effective areas and better results.  
3. It can be installed on the lightgaga steel joist directly.

■ Specification: (W x H) size can be manufactured according to the design

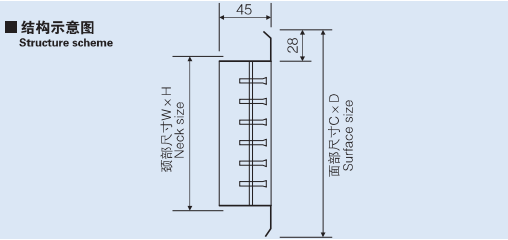
■ Addible accessories: YR1 foam filter, YR2 nylon filter

■ Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting

※ There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm

When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size +37

When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size +54

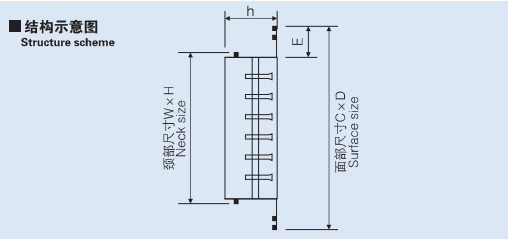
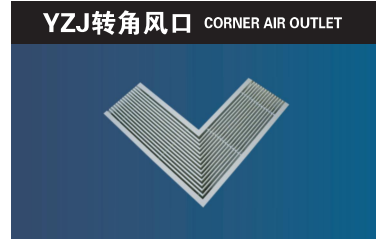


■ **Material:** ABS  
 ■ **Features:**  
 1. ABS plastic air outlet has the outstanding features of linear design, which is used for circular distributed air outlet and return in the hall.  
 2. ABS leaf is fixed type. The longest one is 3 meters and it can be joined if the length is over 3 meters.  
 ■ **Specification:** (W x H) size can be manufactured according to the design  
 ■ **Addible accessories:** YS1 air volume control switch

■ **Material:** ABS  
 ■ **Features:**  
 1. It can be made as any air outlets with different angle and length according to customer's requirements using sliced type or flat type. But please note whether it should be top installation or side installation when you issue the PO.  
 ■ **Addible accessories:** YR2 nylon filter, YR3 aluminum alloy filter  
 ■ **Surface treatment:** Electrostatic spray, painting or anode treatment  
 \* There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm  
 When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size +37  
 When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size +54

**ABS塑料风口性能表 PLASTIC AIR OUTLET TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE**

颈部面积 Neck area	吹出风速m/s Air supply velocity	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.053m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	191	382	572	763	954	1145	1336	1526
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	1.6	3.2	4.9	6.5	8.2	9.8	11.6	13.2
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	27	34	40	45	49	53
0.063m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	227	454	680	907	1134	1361	1588	1814
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.3	9.2	11.0	13.0	14.9
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	27	35	41	45	49	53
0.073m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	263	526	788	1051	1314	1577	1840	2102
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.0	4.1	6.1	8.1	10.2	12.2	14.3	16.4
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	28	35	41	46	50	54
0.097m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	349	698	1048	1397	1746	2095	2444	2794
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.3	4.6	6.9	9.2	11.6	13.9	16.3	18.7
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	29	36	42	47	51	55
0.121m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	436	871	1307	1742	2178	2614	3049	3485
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.6	5.1	7.8	10.2	13.0	16.5	18.2	21.0
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	29	37	43	47	52	55
0.141m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	508	1015	1523	2030	2538	3046	3553	4061
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.8	5.7	8.6	11.3	14.3	17.3	20.3	23.3
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	30	38	44	48	53	56
0.165m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	594	1188	1782	2376	2970	3564	4158	4752
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.0	6.2	9.3	12.3	15.7	18.8	22.1	25.3
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	31	38	44	49	53	57
0.185m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	666	1332	1998	2664	3330	3996	4662	5328
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	7.0	9.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.3	6.6	10.0	13.5	17.0	20.0	24.0	27.0
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	21	32	39	45	50	54
0.209m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	752	1505	2257	3010	3762	4514	5267	6019
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	7.0	9.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.5	7.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	21.0	25.0	29.0
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	21	32	40	46	50	55



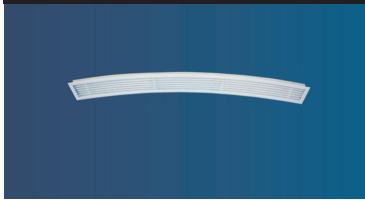
■ **Material:** 铝合金型材  
 ■ **Features:**  
 1. 可根据用户需要做成各种角度和各种长度的风口, 可采用细叶、扁叶型, 订货时务必注明顶装、侧装等。  
 ■ **规格尺寸:** 尺寸可依设计制造  
 ■ **可加附件:** YR2尼龙过滤网、YR3铝合金过滤网  
 ■ **表面处理:** 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理  
 \* 外框边宽尺寸E有二种: 23mm、32mm  
 当E=23时、h=40、面尺寸=颈尺寸+37  
 当E=32时、h=50、面尺寸=颈尺寸+54

■ **Material:** aluminum alloy sections  
 ■ **Features:**  
 1. It can be made as any air outlets with different angle and length according to customer's requirements using sliced type or flat type. But please note whether it should be top installation or side installation when you issue the PO.  
 ■ **Specification:** size can be manufactured according to the design  
 ■ **Addible accessories:** YR2 nylon filter, YR3 aluminum alloy filter  
 ■ **Surface treatment:** Electrostatic spray, painting or anode treatment  
 \* There's two sizes for E of the outer frame: 23mm, 32mm  
 When E=23, h=40, surface size = neck size +37  
 When E=32, h=50, surface size = neck size +54

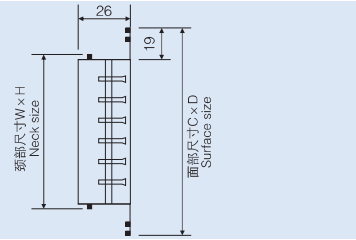
**YZJ转角风口性能表 CORNER AIR OUTLET TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE**

颈部面积 Neck area	吹出风速m/s Air supply velocity	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.053m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	191	382	572	763	954	1145	1336	1526
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	1.6	3.2	4.9	6.5	8.2	9.8	11.6	13.2
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	27	34	40	45	49	53
0.063m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	227	454	680	907	1134	1361	1588	1814
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.3	9.2	11.0	13.0	14.9
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	27	35	41	45	49	53
0.073m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	263	526	788	1051	1314	1577	1840	2102
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.0	4.1	6.1	8.1	10.2	12.2	14.3	16.4
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	28	35	41	46	50	54
0.097m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	349	698	1048	1397	1746	2095	2444	2794
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.3	4.6	6.9	9.2	11.6	13.9	16.3	18.7
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	29	36	42	47	51	55
0.121m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	436	871	1307	1742	2178	2614	3049	3485
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.6	5.1	7.8	10.2	13.0	16.5	18.2	21.0
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	29	37	43	47	52	55
0.141m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	508	1015	1523	2030	2538	3046	3553	4061
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.8	5.7	8.6	11.3	14.3	17.3	20.3	23.3
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	30	38	44	48	53	56
0.165m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	594	1188	1782	2376	2970	3564	4158	4752
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.0	6.2	9.3	12.3	15.7	18.8	22.1	25.3
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	31	38	44	49	53	57
0.185m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	666	1332	1998	2664	3330	3996	4662	5328
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	7.0	9.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.3	6.6	10.0	13.5	17.0	20.0	24.0	27.0
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	21	32	39	45	50	54
0.209m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	752	1505	2257	3010	3762	4514	5267	6019
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	7.0	9.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.5	7.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	21.0	25.0	29.0
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	21	32	40	46	50	55

YRA-H弧形风口 (凹弧) CURVE AIR OUTLET (CONCAVE)



结构示意图 Structure scheme



■材质: 铝合金型材

■特性:  
1. 采用专用设备加工, 可制成凸弧, 凹弧, 侧送弧, 顶送弧等型式。  
2. 采用YRA型相同的型材。  
3. 设计个性化, 装潢效果好。

■规格尺寸: 尺寸可依据设计制造

■表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆

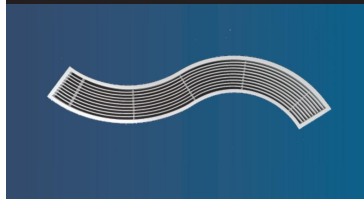
■Material: aluminum alloy sections

■Features:  
1. We can use special equipment to make such types as convex, concave, side blowing curve or top blowing curve.  
2. Use the same material as YRA type.  
3. The design can be personalized and has good decorative result.

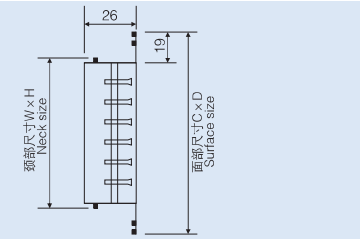
■Specification: size can be manufactured according to the design

■Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting

YRA-H平面弧形风口 (侧弧) PLANE CURVE AIR OUTLET (SIDE CURVE)



结构示意图 Structure scheme



■材质: 铝合金型材

■特性:  
1. 采用专用设备加工, 可制成凸弧, 凹弧, 侧送弧, 顶送弧等型式。  
2. 采用YRA型相同的型材。  
3. 设计个性化, 装潢效果好。

■规格尺寸: 尺寸可依据设计制造

■表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆

■Material: aluminum alloy sections

■Features:  
1. We can use special equipment to make such types as convex, concave, side blowing curve or top blowing curve.  
2. Use the same material as YRA type.  
3. The design can be personalized and has good decorative result.

■Specification: size can be manufactured according to the design

■Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting

YRA-H弧形风口 (凹弧) 性能表 CURVE AIR OUTLET (CONCAVE) TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

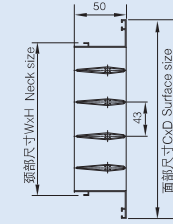
颈部面积 Neck area	吹出风速m/s Air supply velocity	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.053m <sup>2</sup>	风量CMH Air volume	191	382	572	763	954	1145	1336	1526
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	1.6	3.2	4.9	6.5	8.2	9.8	11.6	13.2
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	27	34	40	45	49	53
	风量CMH Air volume	227	454	680	907	1134	1361	1588	1814
0.063m <sup>2</sup>	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.3	9.2	11.0	13.0	14.9
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	27	35	41	45	49	53
	风量CMH Air volume	263	526	788	1051	1314	1577	1840	2102
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
0.073m <sup>2</sup>	到达距离m Reach distance	2.0	4.1	6.1	8.1	10.2	12.2	14.3	16.4
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	28	35	41	46	50	54
	风量CMH Air volume	349	698	1048	1397	1746	2095	2444	2794
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.3	4.6	6.9	9.2	11.6	13.9	16.3	18.7
0.097m <sup>2</sup>	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	29	36	42	47	51	55
	风量CMH Air volume	436	871	1307	1742	2178	2614	3049	3485
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.6	5.1	7.8	10.2	13.0	16.5	18.2	21.0
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	29	37	43	47	52	55
0.121m <sup>2</sup>	风量CMH Air volume	508	1015	1523	2030	2538	3046	3553	4061
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.8	5.7	8.6	11.3	14.3	17.3	20.3	23.3
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	30	38	44	48	53	56
	风量CMH Air volume	594	1188	1782	2376	2970	3564	4158	4752
0.141m <sup>2</sup>	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.0	6.2	9.3	12.3	15.7	18.8	22.1	25.3
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	31	38	44	49	53	57
	风量CMH Air volume	666	1332	1998	2664	3330	3996	4662	5328
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	7.0	9.0
0.165m <sup>2</sup>	到达距离m Reach distance	3.3	6.6	10.0	13.5	17.0	20.0	24.0	27.0
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	21	32	39	45	50	54	58
	风量CMH Air volume	752	1505	2257	3010	3762	4514	5267	6019
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	7.0	9.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.5	7.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	21.0	25.0	29.0
0.185m <sup>2</sup>	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	21	32	40	46	50	55	58
	风量CMH Air volume	752	1505	2257	3010	3762	4514	5267	6019
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	7.0	9.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.5	7.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	21.0	25.0	29.0
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	21	32	40	46	50	55	58

YRA-H平面弧形风口 (侧弧) 性能表 CURVE AIR OUTLET (SIDE CAVE) TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

颈部面积 Neck area	吹出风速m/s Air supply velocity	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.053m <sup>2</sup>	风量CMH Air volume	191	382	572	763	954	1145	1336	1526
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	1.6	3.2	4.9	6.5	8.2	9.8	11.6	13.2
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	27	34	40	45	49	53
	风量CMH Air volume	227	454	680	907	1134	1361	1588	1814
0.063m <sup>2</sup>	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.3	9.2	11.0	13.0	14.9
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	27	35	41	45	49	53
	风量CMH Air volume	263	526	788	1051	1314	1577	1840	2102
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
0.073m <sup>2</sup>	到达距离m Reach distance	2.0	4.1	6.1	8.1	10.2	12.2	14.3	16.4
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	28	35	41	46	50	54
	风量CMH Air volume	349	698	1048	1397	1746	2095	2444	2794
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.3	4.6	6.9	9.2	11.6	13.9	16.3	18.7
0.097m <sup>2</sup>	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	29	36	42	47	51	55
	风量CMH Air volume	436	871	1307	1742	2178	2614	3049	3485
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.6	5.1	7.8	10.2	13.0	16.5	18.2	21.0
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	29	37	43	47	52	55
0.121m <sup>2</sup>	风量CMH Air volume	508	1015	1523	2030	2538	3046	3553	4061
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.8	5.7	8.6	11.3	14.3	17.3	20.3	23.3
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	30	38	44	48	53	56
	风量CMH Air volume	594	1188	1782	2376	2970	3564	4158	4752
0.141m <sup>2</sup>	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.0	6.2	9.3	12.3	15.7	18.8	22.1	25.3
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	31	38	44	49	53	57
	风量CMH Air volume	666	1332	1998	2664	3330	3996	4662	5328
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	7.0	9.0
0.165m <sup>2</sup>	到达距离m Reach distance	3.3	6.6	10.0	13.5	17.0	20.0	24.0	27.0
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	21	32	39	45	50	54	58
	风量CMH Air volume	752	1505	2257	3010	3762	4514	5267	6019
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	7.0	9.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.5	7.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	21.0	25.0	29.0
0.185m <sup>2</sup>	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	21	32	40	46	50	55	58
	风量CMH Air volume	752	1505	2257	3010	3762	4514	5267	6019
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	7.0	9.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.5	7.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	21.0	25.0	29.0
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	21	32	40	46	50	55	58

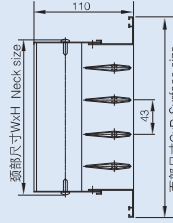
YRH-L 菱型格栅风口 THE DIAMOND GRILLE TUYERE

■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



YGH-L 菱型格栅风口 THE DIAMOND GRILLE TUYERE

■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝合金型材

■ 特性:

1. 风口叶片在0°~180°范围内任意调节, 将叶片调节成不同角度, 可以得到不同的送风距离和不同的扩散角。
2. 可作回风口使用。

■ 规格尺寸: (W×H)尺寸可依设计制造

■ 表面处理: 静电喷塑、烤漆或阳极处理

■ 可加附件: YS1风量调节开关

■ Material: aluminum alloy sections

■ Features:

1. The leaf can be adjusted in any direction between 0°~180°. With the adjustment of different angle of the leaf, you can have different reach distance and diffusion angle.
2. It can also be used as air return outlet.

■ Specification: (W×H) size can be manufactured according to the design

■ Surface treatment: Electrostatic spray, painting or anode treatment

■ Addible accessories: YS1 air volume control switch

YGH-L 菱型格栅风口技术参数表 THE DIAMOND GRILLE TUYERE TECHNICAL PARAMETER SHEET

风管断面面积M <sup>2</sup> Basal area of the air pipe m <sup>2</sup>		0.15				0.16				0.18				0.2			
VC M/S	吹出角度 Angle of air blowing	全压损失 (mmAq) Total pressure loss	风量 (CMH) air volume	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity MS	NC值 NC value	风量 (CMH) air volume	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity MS	NC值 NC value	风量 (CMH) air volume	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity MS	NC值 NC value	风量 (CMH) air volume	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity MS	NC值 NC value			
1	A	0.1	4.0	5.0	-	1.4	5.1	-	4.4	5.3	-	4.6	5.6	-			
	B	0.1	540	3.5	4.3	-	600	3.6	4.4	-	650	3.8	4.6	-			
	C	0.2	2.9	3.5	-	3.0	3.6	-	3.1	3.8	-	3.2	3.9	-			
	D	0.2	2.3	2.8	-	2.3	2.9	-	2.5	3.0	-	2.6	3.2	-			
2	A	0.4	1080	8.0	9.4	-	1200	8.1	9.7	-	1300	8.5	10.1	-			
	B	0.6	6.8	8.0	-	6.8	8.2	-	7.2	8.6	-	7.5	9.0	-			
	C	0.7	5.6	6.6	-	5.7	6.8	-	6.0	7.1	-	6.3	7.4	-			
	D	0.8	4.5	5.2	-	4.6	5.4	-	4.8	5.6	-	5.1	5.8	-			
3	A	0.9	1620	11.6	15.0	-	1800	12.0	15.1	-	1950	12.5	16.0	-			
	B	1.2	10.2	12.2	-	10.5	12.5	-	10.9	13.1	-	11.4	13.8	-			
	C	1.5	8.3	10.0	-	8.6	10.4	-	9.0	10.8	-	9.4	11.4	-			
	D	1.9	6.8	8.3	-	6.9	8.5	-	7.2	8.9	-	7.6	9.3	-			
4	A	1.6	2160	15.5	19.0	22	2400	16.2	19.2	22	2600	17.0	20.1	22			
	B	2.0	13.2	16.2	24	13.8	16.6	23	14.3	17.4	23	15.0	18.1	24			
	C	2.6	10.8	13.3	27	11.0	13.8	26	11.5	14.4	26	12.0	15.0	26			
	D	3.0	8.6	10.6	29	8.9	10.8	29	9.4	11.4	28	9.7	11.9	28			
5	A	2.4	2700	20.0	24.5	30	3250	20.5	24.8	30	3250	21.7	25.0	30			
	B	3.1	17.1	20.8	32	17.4	21.2	31	18.3	22.3	31	19.1	23.3	31			
	C	4.0	14.0	17.1	34	14.4	17.2	34	15.1	18.0	34	15.9	18.9	34			
	D	4.6	11.1	13.6	36	11.4	13.8	36	12.0	14.5	37	12.5	15.1	37			

■ Vcm/s表示中心风速

■ 吹出角度在后数页中有说明

■ NC值栏[-]表示NC在20以下

■ Vcm/s means center wind speed

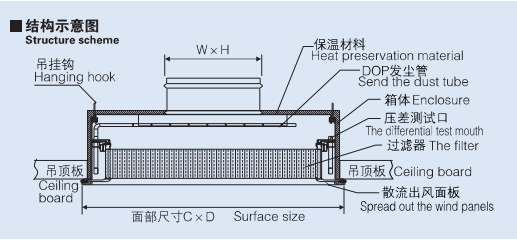
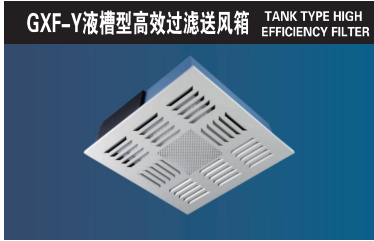
■ Angle of air blowing will be explained in later pages

■ [-] means NC value is below 20

YGH-L 菱型格栅风口技术参数表 THE DIAMOND GRILLE TUYERE TECHNICAL PARAMETER SHEET

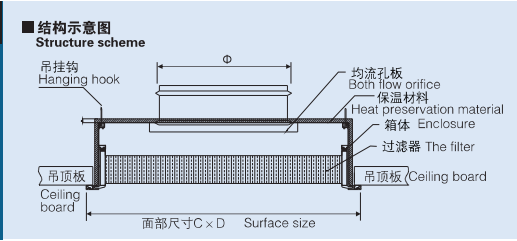
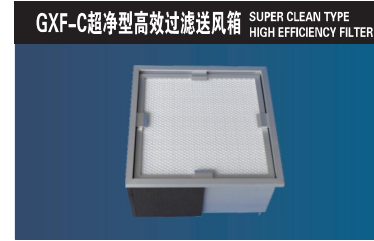
风管断面面积M <sup>2</sup> Basal area of the air pipe m <sup>2</sup>		0.225				0.25				0.27				0.3			
VC M/S	吹出角度 Angle of air blowing	全压损失 (mmAq) Total pressure loss	风量 (CMH) air volume	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity MS	NC值 NC value	风量 (CMH) air volume	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity MS	NC值 NC value	风量 (CMH) air volume	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity MS	NC值 NC value	风量 (CMH) air volume	到达距离 残风速度m/s 0.5-0.25 Reach distance at residual air velocity MS	NC值 NC value			
1	A	0.1	800	4.8	5.9	-	900	5.0	6.1	-	1000	5.2	6.4	-			
	B	0.1	4.2	5.1	-	4.3	5.3	-	4.5	5.5	-	4.7	5.7	-			
	C	0.2	3.4	4.2	-	3.6	4.3	-	3.7	4.5	-	3.8	4.7	-			
	D	0.2	2.7	3.4	-	2.8	3.5	-	2.9	3.7	-	3.1	3.8	-			
2	A	0.4	1600	9.3	11.0	-	1800	9.8	11.5	-	2000	10.1	11.9	-			
	B	0.6	7.8	9.4	-	8.2	9.8	-	8.6	10.1	-	8.8	10.4	-			
	C	0.7	6.6	7.7	-	6.8	8.1	-	7.1	8.4	-	7.4	8.7	-			
	D	0.8	5.3	6.1	-	5.6	6.4	-	5.8	6.6	-	6.0	6.9	-			
3	A	0.9	2400	13.8	17.5	-	2700	14.2	18.3	-	3000	14.9	19.0	-			
	B	1.2	12.0	14.5	-	12.7	15.1	-	13.1	15.8	-	13.5	16.3	-			
	C	1.5	9.9	12.0	20	10.3	12.5	21	10.8	13.0	21	11.2	13.5	21			
	D	1.9	7.9	9.8	21	8.3	10.2	22	8.7	10.5	22	9.0	11.0	22			
4	A	1.6	3200	18.8	22.0	23	3600	19.5	23.0	23	4000	20.0	24.0	23			
	B	2.0	15.8	19.0	24	16.4	20.0	24	17.0	20.0	24	17.6	21.4	24			
	C	2.6	12.5	15.9	27	13.0	12.5	27	13.5	17.0	27	14.0	17.8	27			
	D	3.0	10.2	12.6	28	8.3	10.2	29	8.7	10.5	29	9.1	11.0	29			
5	A	2.4	4000	23.8	28.3	30	4500	24.8	29.9	30	5000	25.7	31.0	30			
	B	3.1	20.1	24.5	31	21.0	25.8	31	21.9	26.8	32	22.8	27.8	33			
	C	4.0	16.7	19.8	34	17.3	20.7	34	18.0	21.5	35	18.8	22.3	36			
	D	4.6	13.2	15.9	37	13.8	16.7	37	14.3	17.3	37	15.0	18.0	38			





■材质: 铝合金型材  
■特性: 广泛用于对洁净度要求较高的民用或工业洁净场所的末端过滤; 箱体采用高规格的挤压铝制结构, 无铆接、焊接, 100% 聚氨酯胶浸入式密封, 箱体与过滤器结合部采用双嵌入式密封, 保证100% 零泄漏率, 配带DOP或PAO检测装置。  
■规格尺寸: 500m<sup>3</sup>/h、1000 m<sup>3</sup>/h、1500 m<sup>3</sup>/h、2000 m<sup>3</sup>/h, 可依设计制造

■Materials: aluminum alloy sections  
■Features: Widely used for terminal filter at civil or industrial place which has higher requirement for cleanliness; Box is made up of high-specification extruded aluminum structure, without riveting and welding, 100% polyurethane adhesive immersed sealing. The integration of the box and the filter uses embedded dual seal, which guarantees 100% of zero leakage rate and it is equipped with DOP or PAO testing device.  
■Specification: 500m<sup>3</sup>/h、1000 m<sup>3</sup>/h、1500 m<sup>3</sup>/h、2000 m<sup>3</sup>/h, Size can be manufactured according to the design.



■材质: 铝合金型材  
■特性: 广泛用于对洁净度要求较高的民用或工业洁净场所的末端过滤; 箱体采用高规格的挤压铝制结构, 无铆接、焊接, 100% 聚氨酯胶浸入式密封, 箱体与过滤器结合部采用双嵌入式密封, 保证零泄漏率。  
■规格尺寸: 500m<sup>3</sup>/h、1000 m<sup>3</sup>/h、1500 m<sup>3</sup>/h、2000 m<sup>3</sup>/h, 可依设计制造

■Materials: aluminum alloy sections  
■Features: Widely used for terminal filter at civil or industrial place which has higher requirement for cleanliness; Box is made up of high-specification extruded aluminum structure, without riveting and welding, 100% polyurethane adhesive immersed sealing. The integration of the box and the filter uses embedded dual seal, which guarantees zero leakage rate.  
■Specification: 500m<sup>3</sup>/h、1000 m<sup>3</sup>/h、1500 m<sup>3</sup>/h、2000 m<sup>3</sup>/h, Size can be manufactured according to the design.

技术参数		TECHNICAL PARAMETERS					
箱体 (宽×高×深) Housing (W×H×D) (mm)	液槽过滤器 (宽×高×深) Filter (W×H×D) (mm)	建议开孔 Recommended opening 尺寸长×宽 (mm)	效率 Efficiency	风量 Airflow (CMH)	初压损 (Pa)@1.0M/S Initial Pressure	建议风管接口 Suggest duct interface 尺寸 (mm) W×H	安装方式 Installation
525 × 525 × 280	430 × 430 × 93	500 × 500	H13	500	220	250 × 200	下装
			H14		220		
625 × 625 × 280	530 × 530 × 93	600 × 600	H13	1000	220	3200 × 200	下装
			H14		220		
725 × 725 × 280	630 × 630 × 93	700 × 700	H13	1500	220	400 × 200	下装
			H14		220		
1010 × 705 × 280	915 × 610 × 93	985 × 680	H13	2000	220	500 × 200	下装
			H14		220		
建议终压损: 600Pa Recommended final pressure: 600Pa							

※Pressure range ± 15%  
风管尺寸250 × 200, 320 × 200, 400 × 200, 500 × 200, 风管可加调节阀。特殊尺寸及规格可依客户要求制作。  
Inlet collar size 250 × 200, 320 × 200, 400 × 200, 500 × 200, Regulator valve is optional. Different sizes and Specifications are available.

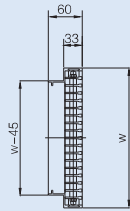
技术参数 TECHNICAL PARAMETERS

箱体 (宽×高×深) Housing (W×H×D) (mm)	过滤器 (宽×高×深) Filter (W×H×D) (mm)	建议开孔 Recommended opening 尺寸长×宽 (mm)	效率 Efficiency	风量 Airflow (CMH)	初压损 Initial Pressure (pa)	建议风管接口 Suggest duct interface 尺寸 (mm) φ	安装方式 Installation
505 × 505 × 280	430 × 430 × 93	470 × 470	H13	500	≤ 220	φ 250	下装
			H14		≤ 220		
605 × 605 × 280	530 × 530 × 93	570 × 570	H13	1000	≤ 220	φ 300	下装
			H14		≤ 220		
705 × 705 × 280	630 × 630 × 93	670 × 670	H13	1500	≤ 220	φ 300	下装
			H14		≤ 220		
990 × 685 × 280	915 × 610 × 93	955 × 650	H13	2000	≤ 220	φ 350	下装
			H14		≤ 220		
建议终压损: 600Pa Recommended final pressure: 600Pa							

※Pressure range ± 15%  
风管尺寸14" (Φ350mm), 12" (Φ300mm), 10" (Φ250mm), 风管可加调节阀。特殊尺寸及规格可依客户要求制作。  
Inlet collar size 14" (Φ350mm), 12" (Φ300mm), 10" (Φ250mm), Regulator valve is optional. Different sizes and Specifications are available.

### YRFD型地板风口 THE FLOOR TUYERE

■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



■ 材质: 铝合金型材

■ 特性:  
高规格的挤压铝质结构, 叶片为两面吹型式, 内芯可拆、安装方便, 送风射流稳定, 长度超过3米时, 可以拼接。

■ 规格尺寸: 可依设计制造

■ Materials: aluminum alloy sections

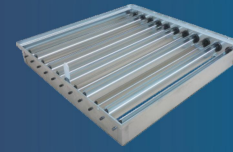
■ Features:  
High standard extruded aluminum structure. The blade is of both blowing type. The inner core is removable and can be easily installed. Air jet is very stable and can be jointed spiltly when the length is over 3 meters.

■ Specification: Size can be manufactured according to the design.

### YRFD型地板风口性能表 THE FLOOR TUYERE TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

颈部面积 Neck area	吹出风速m/s Air supply velocity	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.053m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	191	382	572	763	954	1145	1336	1526
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	1.6	3.2	4.9	6.5	8.2	9.8	11.6	13.2
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	27	34	40	45	49	53
0.063m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	227	454	680	907	1134	1361	1588	1814
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.3	9.2	11.0	13.0	14.9
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	27	35	41	45	49	53
0.073m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	263	526	788	1051	1314	1577	1840	2102
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.0	4.1	6.1	8.1	10.2	12.2	14.3	16.4
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	28	35	41	46	50	54
0.097m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	349	698	1048	1397	1746	2095	2444	2794
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.3	4.6	6.9	9.2	11.6	13.9	16.3	18.7
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	29	36	42	47	51	55
0.121m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	436	871	1307	1742	2178	2614	3049	3485
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.6	5.1	7.8	10.2	13.0	16.5	18.2	21.0
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	29	37	43	47	52	55
0.141m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	508	1015	1523	2030	2538	3046	3553	4061
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	2.8	5.7	8.6	11.3	14.3	17.3	20.3	23.3
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	30	38	44	48	53	56
0.165m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	594	1188	1782	2376	2970	3564	4158	4752
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.3	3.8	5.2	7.2	9.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.0	6.2	9.3	12.3	15.7	18.8	22.1	25.3
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	-	31	38	44	49	53	57
0.185m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	666	1332	1998	2664	3330	3996	4662	5328
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	7.0	9.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.3	6.6	10.0	13.5	17.0	20.0	24.0	27.0
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	21	32	39	45	50	54	58
0.209m <sup>2</sup>	风量 CMH Air volume	752	1505	2257	3010	3762	4514	5267	6019
	静压损失mmAq Static pressure loss	0.1	0.6	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	7.0	9.0
	到达距离m Reach distance	3.5	7.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	21.0	25.0	29.0
	发生噪音Db(A) Noise	-	21	32	40	46	50	55	58

### YS1风量调节开关 AIR VOLUME CONTROL SWITCH



■ 材质: 镀锌板

■ 特性:  
1. 叶片为人字形开启方式, 可调节任意角度, 且自锁性好。  
2. 最大尺寸600×600, 超过时采用多个拼接。

■ 规格尺寸: 配合风管或风口尺寸

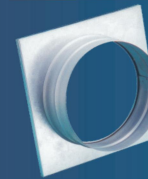
■ Material: galvanized sheet

■ Features:

1. The leaf can be opened in herringbone way and the angle can be adjusted randomly. It also has good self-locking.  
2. The biggest size is 600×600. It can be joint together if the size surpasses.

■ Specification: to fit for the size of the air pipe or outlet

### YS2方圆罩 SQUARE CIRCULAR COVER



■ 材质: 镀锌板

■ 特性: YS2型方圆罩圆颈处可方便地与铝箱伸缩软管连接。

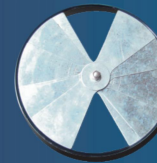
■ 规格尺寸: 配合风管或风口尺寸

■ Material: Galvanized sheet

■ Features: The neck of the YS2 square circular cover can easily be connected with the telescopic aluminum foil hose.

■ Specification: to fit for the size of the air pipe or outlet

### YCS扇型风量调节开关 SECTOR AIR VOLUME CONTROL SWITCH



■ 材质: 镀锌钢板

■ 特性: 叶片呈扇形分布, 具有整流流量, 使风均匀的效果

■ 规格尺寸: φ150 φ200

φ250 φ300

φ350 φ400

■ Material: galvanized steel plate

■ Features: The leaf is distributed like a fan and it has such effect as air rectification and uniform air supply.

■ Specification: φ150 φ200

φ250 φ300

φ350 φ400

### YSK风量测定孔 AIR DETECTION HOLE



■ 材质: 铝合金

■ 特性: 直接安装在需测试的风管上, 作系统风量、风压测试时的仪器探头测量孔。

■ 规格尺寸: 厚度(短颈或长颈)

■ Material: aluminum alloy

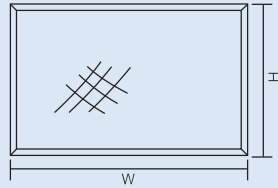
■ Features: It is directly installed on the air pipe which needs to be tested. Worked as the test probe for system air volume and air pressure test.

■ Specification: thickness (short neck or long neck)

### YR2尼龙过滤网 NYLON FILTER



结构示意图  
Structure scheme



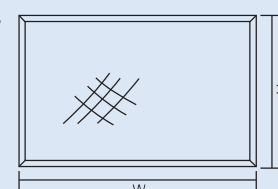
- **材质:** 尼龙棉凸网
- **特性:** 采用φ5圆钢作衬框, 将尼龙棉凸网包上绷紧即可, 也可外包铝合金外框, 过滤效率G1。
- **规格尺寸:** W×H 配合风管或风口尺寸

- **Material:** nylon wool convex mesh
- **Features:** Use φ5 round steel as inner frame and packed with nylon wool convex mesh tightly or packed with aluminium alloy outer frame. Filtration efficiency G1
- **Specification:** W×H to fit for the size of air pipe or air outlet

### YR3铝合金过滤网 ALUMINIUM ALLOY FILTER



结构示意图  
Structure scheme



- **材质:** 铝板网
- **特性:** 采用2-3种不同厚度及密度的铝板网、加工成波纹状纵横交叉叠合而成, 外包铝合金外框, 过滤效率G2。
- **规格尺寸:** W×H 配合风管或风口尺寸

- **Material:** aluminium expanded sheets
- **Features:** Use 2-3 kinds of aluminium expanded sheets with different thickness and density to be corrugated intercross and packed with aluminium alloy outer frame. Filtration efficiency G2
- **Specification:** W×H to fit for the size of air pipe or air outlet

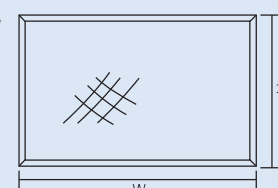
### YR3铝合金过滤网技术性能表 ALUMINIUM ALLOY FILTER TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

序号 Number	试件 净面积 (m²) Test-piece net area	厚度 Thickness		在风速为(如下)时的 静压损失mmH <sub>2</sub> O Static pressure loss under (following) air velocity			中均效率% Average efficiency %		容尘量(g/m²) Dust containing capacity(g/m²)	
		网子层数 Number of layers	排列厚度 Arrangement of thickness mm	0.77 m/s	1.54 m/s	2.62 m/s	测定时阻力范围 Range of resistance when testing	n	阻力范围mmH <sub>2</sub> O Range of resistance	(称量计算)G Weighing calculation
1	0.19	5	19	—0	0.60	1.50	1.2-2.4	61.00	0-2.4	648
2	0.193	6	19	—0	0.69	1.35	1.5-2.4	62.78	0-2.4	674
3	0.193	7	19	—0	0.60	1.80	1.2-2.4	67.92	0-2.4	933
4	0.193	8	19	—0	0.60	1.80	0-3.0	67.97	0-2.4	1450

### YR5板式过滤器 ALUMINIUM ALLOY FILTER



结构示意图  
Structure scheme



- **材质:** 无纺布、铝型材外框
- **特性:** 一般应用于中央空调和集中通风系统, 燃气轮机与空气压缩机预过滤, 过滤效率G3。
- **规格尺寸:** W×H配合风管或风口尺寸
- **过滤效率:** G3

- **Material:** polyester, Bxtrd frame
- **Features:** prefilters are generally used as primary filtration in central air conditioning and central ventilation systems, gas turbines, and air compressors. Filtration efficiency G3
- **Specification:** (W×H) to fit for the size of air pipe or air outlet.



客户的建议与要求是英一不断创新的源泉!

Customer's suggestions and requirements are the source of innovation of Yingyi!



## » 感温风口系列

# S 概述 Summarization

以往在许多空间较高的空调工程中经常会遇到冬季暖风送不到地面工作区域，夏季冷风又过快的送到工作区的情况，使人体感不舒服。遇到这种现象，以前在冬夏季一般是通过采用电动或手动的方式改变风口叶片的角度或位置，使冬夏季的冷暖风适当地送到地面工作区域。

现在我国的一些空调项目中开始采用温度感知型传感器（我们称为感温执行器）来调整冬夏季风口叶片的角度或位置，这种感温风口比电动风口更具有环保节能的特性，无需电动或手动调节，安装时不需要电气配线，没有运营成本，低碳节能，根据冬夏季的送风温度自动调整叶片。感温执行器调整叶片的温度范围是：冬季27°以上，夏季17°以下自动调节气流吹出角度。夏季通过感温执行器自动调整叶片，使冷风采用水平吹出形式（因为冷气比一般空气重），这样就不会产生体感气流，让冷气与周围的热气快速混合，使得送到工作区的温度舒适宜人；冬季通过感温执行器自动调整叶片，使暖风采用垂直向下或斜下方向吹出的形式（因为暖气比一般空气轻），有效克服了暖气流向上积聚的现象，保证了有效地送风距离，吹出的暖气相应到达人员的活动区域。

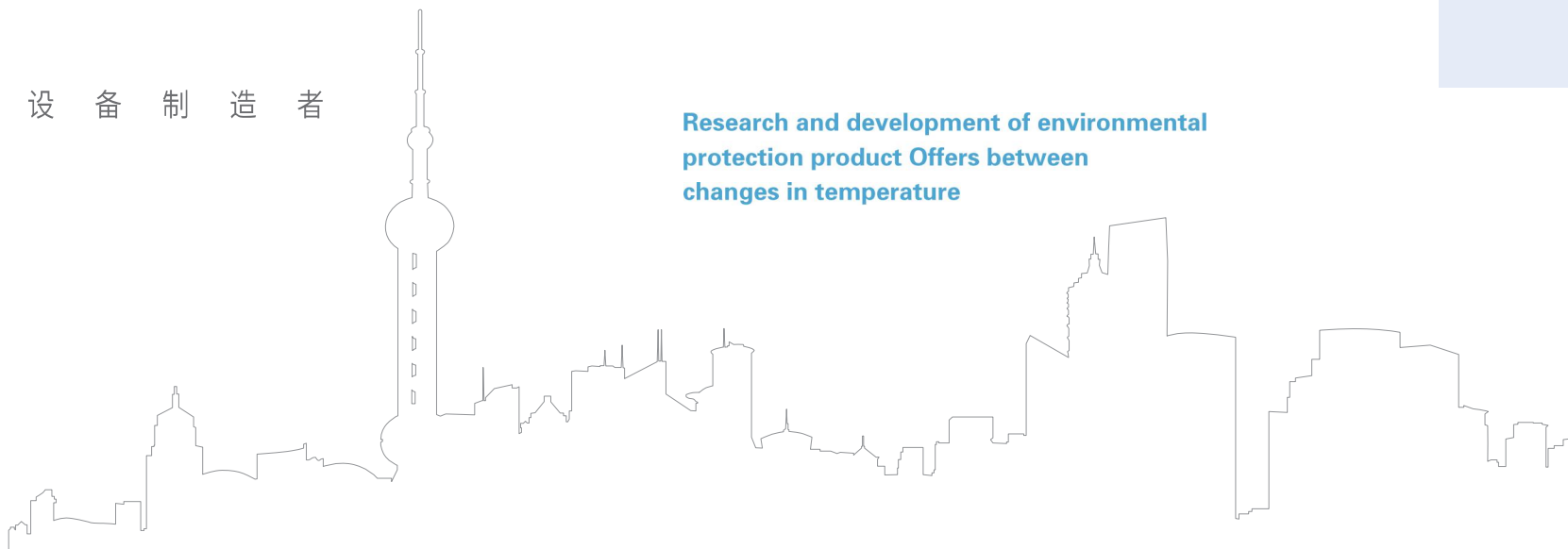
高 端 空 调 末 端 设 备 制 造 者

## THE TEMPERATURE OF TUYERE SERIES

In some air-conditioning engineering with higher space, we will always face such problem like that the hot wind cannot reach the floor in Winter and the cold wind reaches the floor too fast in Summer, which make people feel uncomfortable. When we are facing such problems, we used to change the angle or position of the outlet leaf electrically or manually in Winter and Summer.

Currently in some air-conditioning projects, we start to use temperature sensitive sensor (we call it "temperature sensing actuator") to adjust the angle or position of the outlet leaf in Winter and Summer. Such temperature sensing outlet has more features about environmental protection and energy saving. It doesn't need to be adjusted electrically or manually. It doesn't need electrical wiring when being assembled. And it has no operation cost. It is low carbon and energy saving. It can adjust the leaf automatically according to the air supply temperature in Winter and Summer. The temperature scope for the temperature sensing actuator is that it will adjust the air supply angle when the temperature is above 27°C in Winter and below 17°C in Summer. When we use temperature sensing actuator to adjust the leaf in Summer, it can make the air flows horizontally (as the cold air is usually heavier than air). In this way, there won't be somatic airflow and it can make the cold air to mix with the surrounding hot air rapidly, furthermore, it can make us feel very comfortable about the temperature. In Winter, the temperature sensing actuator can adjust the leaf automatically and make the air flow vertically or obliquely (as the hot air is usually lighter than air). Therefore, it prevents the hot air from accumulating upwardly and ensures the air supply distance. Moreover, it also ensures that the hot air supply can reach the region where people move.

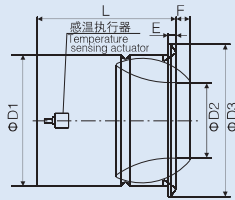
Research and development of environmental protection product Offers between changes in temperature



YCY-W 感温球型远程喷口 TEMPERATURE SENSING BALL TYPE REMOTE NOZZLE



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



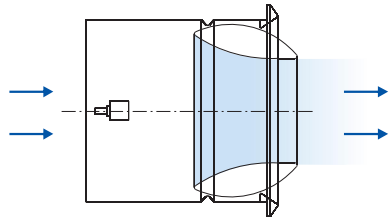
■ 特性:

YCY-W感温球型远程喷口颈部装有感温执行器，能自动感测气流温度，并自动驱动内层喷口以改变送风角度。当夏季送风温度 $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时，喷口气流呈水平吹出；当冬季送风温度 $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时，喷口气流呈斜下方向吹出。可满足冬夏季不同工况下的送风要求。感温执行器无需人工或电源及电控设备，具有节能、环保、性能稳定、安装简便、免维护等优点。

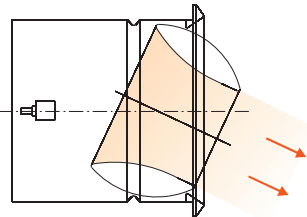
■ Feature:

YCY-W temperature sensing ball type remote nozzle outlet assembles temperature sensing actuator in the neck and can sense the airflow temperature automatically. And it can drive inside nozzle automatically to change the air supply angle. When the air supply temperature is  $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Summer, the nozzle flows the air horizontally. When the air supply temperature is  $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Winter, the nozzle flows the air obliquely. Therefore, it can meet air supply requirement both in Summer and Winter. The temperature sensing actuator doesn't need manual or power electronic equipment. It has such features as energy saving, environmental protection, stable function, simple assembly as well as easy maintenance.

YCY-W 感温球型远程喷口两种工况 TWO WORKING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING BALL TYPE REMOTE NOZZLE OUTLET



■ 供冷工况 ( $17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 以下)  
Cooling mode ( $17^{\circ}\text{C}$ )



■ 供暖工况 ( $27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 以上)  
Heating mode ( $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

规格 Specification	$\phi$ D1	$\phi$ D2	$\phi$ D3	L	F	E
$\phi$ 200	198	108	257	260	14	19
$\phi$ 250	248	136	302	358	22	20
$\phi$ 315	313	174	380	388	27	20
$\phi$ 400	397	230	470	406	49	24
$\phi$ 500	495	300	574	430	90	24
$\phi$ 630	625	380	735	490	110	28

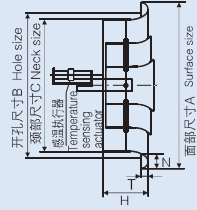
YCY-W 感温球型远程喷口技术性能 TECHNICAL FEATURES FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING BALL TYPE REMOTE NOZZLE OUTLET

规格 specification	喉口风速(m/s) Throat velocity	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
$\phi$ 200	风量( $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ ) Air volume	111	222	333	433	554	665	776	887	998	1108
	出口风速(m/s) Outlet velocity	4	8	12	16	20	24	29	33	37	41
	全压损失(pa) Total pressure loss	7	28	59	105	163	235	323	425	543	675
	射程(m) Range	4.2	6.8	9.1	11.3	12.7	14.1	17	19.1	21.2	24
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	22	26	31	35	40	46	52	59
$\phi$ 250	风量( $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ ) Air volume	174	348	522	696	869	1043	1217	1391	1565	1739
	出口风速(m/s) Outlet velocity	3	7	10	13	17	20	23	27	30	33
	全压损失(pa) Total pressure loss	7	28	59	105	163	235	323	425	543	675
	射程(m) Range	5.1	8.5	11.5	14.2	16	17.8	20.5	24	26.7	29.3
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	—	23	27	32	37	42	48	53	61
$\phi$ 315	风量( $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ ) Air volume	277	554	831	1108	1385	1662	1939	2216	2493	2770
	出口风速(m/s) Outlet velocity	3	6	10	13	16	19	23	26	29	32
	全压损失(pa) Total pressure loss	6	24	51	90	145	208	280	366	478	576
	射程(m) Range	5	8.5	13.4	16.4	18.7	21.1	25.5	28.9	32.2	35.5
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	21	25	29	33	38	43	50	55	63
$\phi$ 400	风量( $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ ) Air volume	448	896	1344	1791	2239	2687	3135	3583	4031	4479
	出口风速(m/s) Outlet velocity	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
	全压损失(pa) Total pressure loss	6	24	51	90	145	208	280	366	478	576
	射程(m) Range	6.6	11.3	16	20	23.2	26.4	30.8	35.2	39.6	44
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	—	23	28	33	36	41	45	52	58	66
$\phi$ 500	风量( $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ ) Air volume	700	1400	2100	2800	3500	4200	4900	5600	6300	7000
	出口风速(m/s) Outlet velocity	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
	全压损失(pa) Total pressure loss	6	25	55	95	150	218	300	380	495	605
	射程(m) Range	7.2	12	18.5	35	39	44	49	55	65	72
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	21	24	29	34	39	44	50	56	62	70
$\phi$ 630	风量( $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ ) Air volume	1120	2240	3360	4480	5600	6720	—	—	—	—
	出口风速(m/s) Outlet velocity	3.5	7	10.5	14	17.5	21	—	—	—	—
	全压损失(pa) Total pressure loss	10	38	86	154	230	325	—	—	—	—
	射程(m) Range	15	24	31	37	45	50	—	—	—	—
	发生噪音dB(A) Noise	22	31	37	44	50	54	—	—	—	—

※ 射程以终端风速在 0.5 m/s 处测得。 The range is measured when the terminal air velocity is at 0.5m/s

YCK-W 感温圆环型喷流风口 TEMPERATURE SENSING CIRCULAR JET OUTLET

■ 结构示意图 Structure scheme



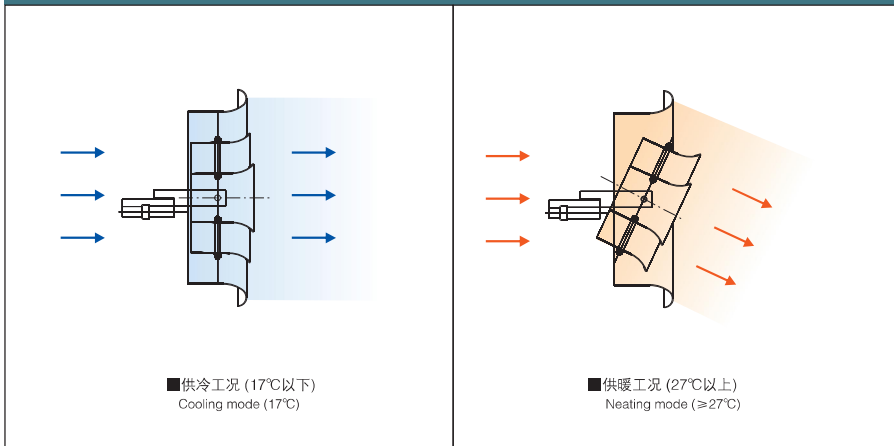
■ 特性:

YCK-W感温圆环型喷流风口颈部装有感温执行器,能自动感测气流温度,并自动驱动内层风口以改变送风角度。当夏季送风温度 $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,风口气流呈水平吹出;当冬季送风温度 $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,风口气流呈斜下方向吹出。可满足冬夏季不同工况下的送风要求。感温执行器无需人工或电源及电控设备,具有节能、环保、性能稳定、安装简便、免维护等优点。

■ Feature:

YCK-W temperature sensing circular jet outlet assemblies temperature sensing actuator in the neck and can sense the airflow temperature automatically. And it can drive inside nozzle automatically to change the air supply angle. When the air supply temperature is  $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Summer, the nozzle flows the air horizontally. When the air supply temperature is  $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Winter, the nozzle flows the air obliquely. Therefore, it can meet air supply requirement both in Summer and Winter. The temperature sensing actuator doesn't need manual or power electronic equipment. It has such features as energy saving, environmental protection, stable function, simple assembly as well as easy maintenance.

YCK-W 感温圆环型喷流风口两种工况 TWO WORKING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING BALL TYPE REMOTE NOZZLE OUTLET



尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

C	B	A	T	N	H
φ 150	φ 166	φ 203	11	28	60
φ 200	φ 216	φ 256	12	30	70
φ 250	φ 266	φ 308	13	32	80
φ 300	φ 316	φ 367	14	35	90
φ 350	φ 366	φ 427	16	40	100
φ 400	φ 416	φ 487	18	45	110
φ 450	φ 466	φ 548	20	50	120

YCK-W 感温圆环型喷流风口技术性能 TECHNICAL FEATURES FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING CIRCULAR JET OUTLET

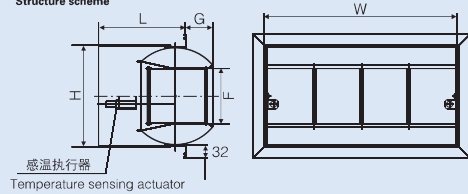
规格C Specification	颈部风速m/s Neck air velocity	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0
	静压损失 Static pressure loss pa	冷风时 Cooling mode	2	5	8	13	18	25	32
热风时 Heating mode		5	11	20	31	45	61	79	100
φ 150	风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	127	190	254	317	381	445	508	571
	射程m Range	2.7	4.2	5.6	7.0	8	9.8	11.3	12.7
	噪声 Noise dB(A)	冷风时 Cooling mode	-	-	-	22	25	28	30
热风时 Heating mode		-	-	21	26	29	32	34	38
φ 200	风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	226	339	452	565	678	791	904	1017
	射程m Range	3.5	5.3	7.1	9.0	11	12.7	14.5	16.3
	噪声 Noise dB(A)	冷风时 Cooling mode	-	-	-	24	27	30	33
热风时 Heating mode		-	-	26	18	31	34	37	40
φ 250	风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	353	530	706	883	1059	1236	1413	1589
	射程m Range	4.5	6.8	9.0	11.3	13.6	15.8	18.1	20.3
	噪声 Noise dB(A)	冷风时 Cooling mode	-	-	24	27	30	33	36
热风时 Heating mode		-	-	28	31	34	37	40	43
φ 300	风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	508	762	1016	1270	1524	1778	2032	2286
	射程m Range	5.4	8.1	10.8	13.6	16.3	19.0	21.7	24.4
	噪声 Noise dB(A)	冷风时 Cooling mode	-	-	25	28	31	34	37
热风时 Heating mode		-	-	29	32	35	38	41	44
φ 350	风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	692	1038	1384	1731	2077	2423	2769	3115
	射程m Range	6.3	9.5	12.7	15.8	19.0	22.1	25.3	28.5
	噪声 Noise dB(A)	冷风时 Cooling mode	-	-	26	29	32	35	38
热风时 Heating mode		-	23	30	33	36	39	42	45
φ 400	风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	904	1356	1808	2260	2712	3165	3617	4069
	射程m Range	7.2	10.8	14.5	18.1	21.7	25.3	28.9	32.5
	噪声 Noise dB(A)	冷风时 Cooling mode	-	21	27	30	33	36	39
热风时 Heating mode		-	25	31	34	37	40	43	46
φ 450	风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	1144	1716	2289	2861	3433	4005	4578	5150
	射程m Range	8.1	12.2	16.3	20.3	24.4	28.5	32.5	36.6
	噪声 Noise dB(A)	冷风时 Cooling mode	-	22	28	31	34	37	40
热风时 Heating mode		-	26	32	35	38	41	44	47

※ 到达距离为风速在0.5m/s处测得。 The reach distance is measured when the air velocity is at

YCG-W感温鼓型喷流风口 TEMPERATURE SENSING DRUM TYPE JET OUTLET



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



感温执行器  
Temperature sensing actuator

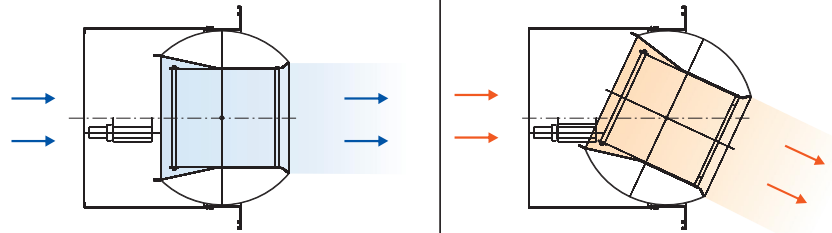
■ 特性:

YCG-W感温鼓型喷流风口颈部装有感温执行器,能自动感测气流温度,并自动驱动鼓体喷口以改变送风角度。当夏季送风温度 $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,喷口气流呈水平吹出;当冬季送风温度 $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,喷口气流呈斜下方向吹出。可满足冬夏季不同工况下的送风要求。感温执行器无需人工或电源及电控设备,具有节能、环保、性能稳定、安装简便、免维护等优点。

■ Feature:

YCG-W temperature sensing drum type jet outlet assembles temperature sensing actuator in the neck and can sense the airflow temperature automatically. And it can drive drum type jet automatically to change the air supply angle. When the air supply temperature is  $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Summer, the nozzle flows the air horizontally. When the air supply temperature is  $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Winter, the nozzle flows the air obliquely. Therefore, it can meet air supply requirement both in Summer and Winter. The temperature sensing actuator doesn't need manual or power electronic equipment. It has such features as energy saving, environmental protection, stable function, simple assembly as well as easy maintenance.

YCG-W感温鼓型喷流风口两种工况 TWO WORKING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING DRUM TYPE JET OUTLET



■ 供冷工况 ( $17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 以下)  
Cooling mode ( $17^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

■ 供暖工况 ( $27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 以上)  
Heating mode ( $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

颈部尺寸 (W × H) Neck size	W	H	F	G	L
500 × 250	500	250	135	65	215
650 × 250	650	250	135	65	215
750 × 250	750	250	135	65	215
500 × 300	500	300	178	80	240
650 × 300	650	300	178	80	240
750 × 300	750	300	178	80	240

YCG-W感温鼓型喷流风口技术性能 TECHNICAL FEATURES FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING DRUM TYPE JET OUTLET

颈部尺寸 neck size mm 面积 m <sup>2</sup> area	风速 m/s Air velocity	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5
		全压损失 Pa Total pressure loss	4	10	17	26	37	50	65
500 × 250 (0.125)	风量 CMH Air volume	450	675	900	1125	1350	1575	1800	2025
	到达距离 m Reach distance	4.0-8.3	6.1-10.5	8.3-12.0	9.4-13.3	10.5-14.6	11.2-16.0	12.0-17.1	12.7-18.0
	发生噪音 dB(A) Noise	—	—	11	18	24	29	34	36
650 × 250 (0.1625)	风量 CMH Air volume	585	878	1170	1463	1755	2048	2340	2633
	到达距离 m Reach distance	4.7-9.4	6.8-11.7	9.4-13.5	10.5-14.9	11.6-16.3	12.7-18.0	13.4-18.9	14.2-20.4
	发生噪音 dB(A) Noise	—	—	13	20	26	32	36	40
750 × 250 (0.1875)	风量 CMH Air volume	675	1013	1350	1688	2025	2363	2700	3038
	到达距离 m Reach distance	5.0-10.1	7.5-12.6	10.1-14.6	11.5-16.2	12.6-18.0	13.7-19.6	14.8-20.8	15.5-22.0
	发生噪音 dB(A) Noise	—	—	13	21	26	32	37	41
900 × 250 (0.225)	风量 CMH Air volume	810	1215	1620	2025	2430	2835	3240	
	到达距离 m Reach distance	5.3-11.2	8.3-13.7	11.2-16.0	12.6-17.9	13.7-19.6	14.7-21.1	15.9-22.6	
	发生噪音 dB(A) Noise	—	—	15	22	29	34	38	
1000 × 250 (0.25)	风量 CMH Air volume	900	1350	1800	2250	2700	3150	3600	
	到达距离 m Reach distance	5.6-12.0	9.0-14.6	12.0-17.1	13.4-18.8	14.8-21.0	15.9-22.4	17.0-24.3	
	发生噪音 dB(A) Noise	—	—	16	24	30	35	39	
500 × 300 (0.15)	风量 CMH Air volume	540	810	1080	1350	1620	1890	2160	2430
	到达距离 m Reach distance	4.2-9.0	6.8-11.2	9.0-13.0	10.4-14.6	11.2-16.0	12.2-17.4	13.0-18.5	13.6-19.6
	发生噪音 dB(A) Noise	—	—	11	19	25	30	35	39
650 × 300 (0.195)	风量 CMH Air volume	702	1053	1405	1755	2106	2457	2808	3159
	到达距离 m Reach distance	4.7-10.1	7.5-12.5	10.0-14.7	11.5-16.3	12.4-18.0	13.6-19.6	14.4-20.6	15.0-22.4
	发生噪音 dB(A) Noise	—	—	13	20	27	32	36	40
750 × 300 (0.225)	风量 CMH Air volume	810	1215	1620	2025	2430	2835	3240	
	到达距离 m Reach distance	5.3-11.2	8.3-13.7	11.2-16.0	12.6-17.9	13.7-19.6	14.7-21.1	15.9-22.6	
	发生噪音 dB(A) Noise	—	—	15	22	29	34	38	
900 × 300 (0.27)	风量 CMH Air volume	972	1458	1944	2430	2916	3402	3888	
	到达距离 m Reach distance	5.8-12.4	9.0-14.9	12.2-17.6	13.7-19.6	14.8-21.2	16.2-23.0	17.3-24.7	
	发生噪音 dB(A) Noise	—	—	16	23	30	36	40	

- \* 1. 到达距离以终端风速在0.5m/s-0.25m/s测得。
- 2. NC值以室内吸收减量10dB又 $10^{-15}$ 瓦特为基准。
- 3. NC值[-]表示NC在10以下。
- 4. 测试角度以0° 角度吹出测试。

- 1. The reach distance is measured when the terminal air velocity is at 0.5m/s - 0.25m/s.
- 2. NC value is based on the value of the indoor absorption attenuation to be 10dB and  $10^{-15}$  watt.
- 3. [-] means NC value is below 20.
- 4. The testing angle is 0° .

吹出角度改变时修正如下

Correction is in the following when we change the air blowing angle

吹出角度 Air blowing angle	0°	15°	30°
全压损失 Total pressure loss	1	1.25	1.79
到达距离 Reach distance	1	0.53	0.66
NC	0	±3	±6

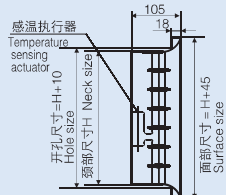
例: 若以30° 角度吹出则全压损失乘以1.79到达距离乘以0.66而NC值则加6。

E.g.: If the air blows at 30° , then the total pressure loss should multiply 1.79, the reach distance should multiply 0.66 while NC value should plus 6.

YRH-W感温翼型变风向喷口 TEMPERATURE SENSING VARIABLE WIND AIRFOIL NOZZLE



结构示意图 Structure scheme



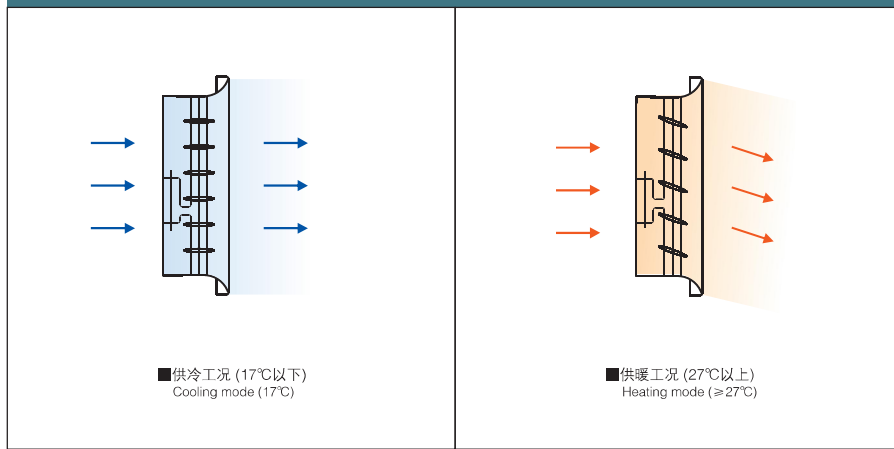
■特性:

YRH-W感温翼型变风向喷口颈部装有感温执行器,叶片采用翼型设计,具有阻力小、射程远、造型美观等特点。能自动感测气流温度,并自动调节出风方向。当夏季送风温度 $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,叶片可以自动调节到供冷模式,气流呈水平吹出;当冬季送风温度 $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,叶片可以自动调节到供暖模式,气流呈斜下方向吹出,可抑制热风向上飘移的特性,快速达到设计温度。可满足冬夏季不同工况下的送风要求。感温执行器无需人工或电源及电控设备,具有节能、环保、性能稳定、安装简便、免维护等优点。

■Feature:

YRH-W temperature sensing variable wind airfoil nozzle assembles temperature sensing actuator in the neck. The leaf use airfoil design and has such features like small resistance, far range and beautiful outlook. It can sense the airflow temperature and adjust the direction automatically. When the air supply temperature is  $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Summer, the leaf can be adjusted to cooling mode and the nozzle flows the air horizontally. When the air supply temperature is  $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Winter, the leaf can be adjusted to heating mode and the nozzle flows the air obliquely, which can prevent the hot air from drifting upward and reach the designed temperature rapidly. Therefore, it can meet air supply requirement both in Summer and Winter. The temperature sensing actuator doesn't need manual or power electronic equipment. It has such features as energy saving, environmental protection, stable function, simple assembly as well as easy maintenance.

YRH-W 感温翼型变风向喷口两种工况 TWO WORKING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING VARIABLE WIND AIRFOIL NOZZLE



■供冷工况 (17°C以下)  
Cooling mode (17°C)

■供暖工况 (27°C以上)  
Heating mode ( $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

规格 (W×H) Specification	规格 (W×H) Specification	规格 (W×H) Specification
400 × 200	500 × 250	600 × 300
500 × 200	600 × 250	700 × 300
600 × 200	700 × 250	800 × 300

※ 规格之外尺寸也可依设计制造。 It can be produced according to the design if the size is out of spec.

YRH-W 感温翼型变风向喷口技术性能 TECHNICAL FEATURES FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING VARIABLE WIND AIRFOIL NOZZLE

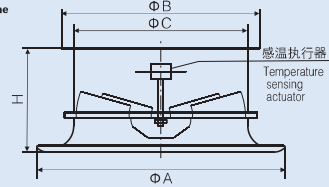
尺寸 Size	颈部风速 m/s Neck air velocity		2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
	静压损失 pa Static pressure loss	水平 Horizontally		5	10	17	28	39	52
斜下 Obliquely			7	15	26	41	58	78	103
400 × 200	风量 CMH Air volume		394	591	788	985	1182	1379	1576
	到达距离 m Reach distance		4.1	6.2	8.2	10.5	12.5	14.6	17
发生噪声dB (A) Noise	水平 Horizontally		-	26	32	37	41	44	47
	斜下 Obliquely		21	30	35	40	44	47	50
500 × 200	风量 CMH Air volume		498	746	995	1244	1493	1742	1991
	到达距离 m Reach distance		4.6	7	9.4	11.9	14.2	16.6	19.0
发生噪声dB (A) Noise	水平 Horizontally		-	27	33	38	42	45	48
	斜下 Obliquely		22	30	36	41	45	48	51
600 × 200	风量 CMH Air volume		601	902	1203	1503	1804	2105	2405
	到达距离 m Reach distance		5.1	7.8	10.4	13.0	15.7	18.3	20.9
发生噪声dB (A) Noise	水平 Horizontally		-	28	34	39	43	46	49
	斜下 Obliquely		22	31	37	42	46	49	52
500 × 250	风量 CMH Air volume		636	954	1272	1590	1908	2226	2544
	到达距离 m Reach distance		5.4	8.0	10.7	13.4	16.1	18.8	21.5
发生噪声dB (A) Noise	水平 Horizontally		-	28	34	39	43	46	49
	斜下 Obliquely		23	31	37	42	46	49	52
600 × 250	风量 CMH Air volume		768	1153	1537	1921	2305	2689	3074
	到达距离 m Reach distance		5.9	8.8	11.8	14.7	17.7	20.6	23.6
发生噪声dB (A) Noise	水平 Horizontally		-	29	35	40	44	47	50
	斜下 Obliquely		24	32	38	43	47	50	53
700 × 250	风量 CMH Air volume		901	1351	1802	2252	2703	3153	3603
	到达距离 m Reach distance		6.4	9.6	12.8	16.0	19.2	22.4	25.5
发生噪声dB (A) Noise	水平 Horizontally		21	30	36	41	45	48	50
	斜下 Obliquely		24	33	39	44	48	51	54
600 × 300	风量 CMH Air volume		935	1403	1871	2339	2806	3274	3742
	到达距离 m Reach distance		6.5	9.8	13.0	16.3	19.5	22.8	26.0
发生噪声dB (A) Noise	水平 Horizontally		21	30	36	41	45	48	50
	斜下 Obliquely		24	33	39	44	48	51	54
700 × 300	风量 CMH Air volume		1097	1645	2193	2742	3290	3838	4387
	到达距离 m Reach distance		7.0	10.6	14.1	17.6	21.1	24.7	28.2
发生噪声dB (A) Noise	水平 Horizontally		22	31	37	42	45	49	52
	斜下 Obliquely		2.5	34	40	45	48	52	55
800 × 300	风量 CMH Air volume		1258	1887	2516	3145	3774	4403	5032
	到达距离 m Reach distance		7.5	11.3	15.1	18.9	22.6	26.4	30.2
发生噪声dB (A) Noise	水平 Horizontally		23	31	37	42	46	49	52
	斜下 Obliquely		26	34	40	45	49	52	55

※ 1.到达距离是指风口到风速0.5m/s处的距离。 The reach distance is measured from the outlet to the place where the air velocity is at 0.5m/s.  
2.压损失和发生噪音的值分水平吹出和斜向吹出表示。 The value for static pressure and noise is shown by air flowing horizontally and obliquely.

**YXL-W-A 感温旋流风口** TEMPERATURE SENSING SWIRL DIFFUSER



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



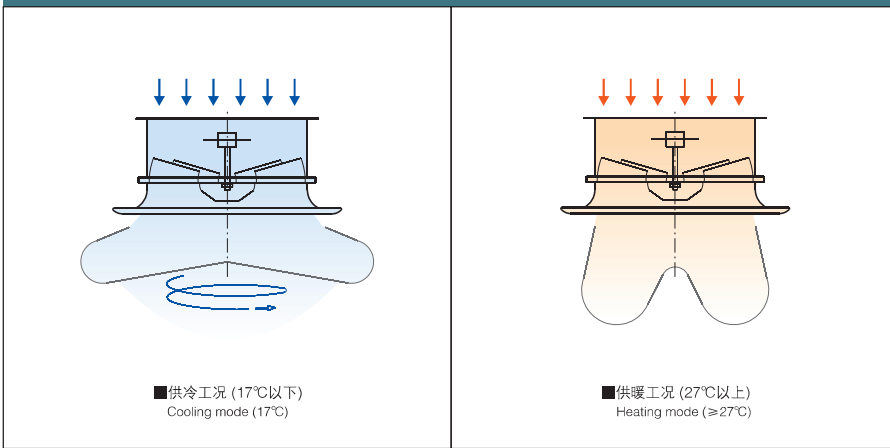
■ 特性:

YXL-W-A感温旋流风口颈部装有感温执行器,能自动感测气流温度,并自动驱动内层叶片以改变送风角度。当夏季送风温度 $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,叶片可以自动调节到供冷模式,气流呈水平吹出;当冬季送风温度 $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,叶片可以自动调节到供暖模式,气流呈垂直方向吹出。可满足冬夏季不同工况下的送风要求。感温执行器无需人工或电源及电控设备,具有节能、环保、性能稳定、安装简便、免维护等优点。

■ Feature:

YXL-W-A temperature sensing swirl diffuser assembles temperature sensing actuator in the neck. It can sense the airflow temperature and drive the inside leaf to adjust the airflow direction automatically. When the air supply temperature is  $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Summer, the leaf can be adjusted to cooling mode and the nozzle flows the air horizontally. When the air supply temperature is  $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Winter, the leaf can be adjusted to heating mode and the nozzle flows the air vertically. Therefore, it can meet air supply requirement both in Summer and Winter. The temperature sensing actuator doesn't need manual or power electronic equipment. It has such features as energy saving, environmental protection, stable function, simple assembly as well as easy maintenance.

**YXL-W-A 感温旋流风口两种工况** TWO WORKING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING SWIRL DIFFUSER



尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

ΦC	ΦB	ΦA	H
Φ250	Φ300	Φ366	166
Φ315	Φ365	Φ468	203
Φ400	Φ450	Φ568	230
Φ500	Φ550	Φ688	245
Φ630	Φ686	Φ872	283
Φ800	Φ858	Φ1078	310

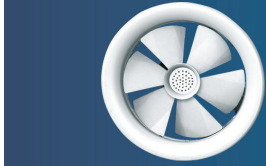
**YXL-W-A 感温旋流风口技术性能** TECHNICAL FEATURES FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING SWIRL DIFFUSER

规格 Specification	项目 Item	风量 Air volume CMH	压损 Pressure loss Pa	噪音 Noise dB(A)	供冷到达距离 m Cooling reach distance $\Delta t = -8^{\circ}\text{C}$	供暖到达距离 m Heating reach distance $\Delta t = +15^{\circ}\text{C}$
Φ250		300	10	23	1.7	1.4
		500	28	35	3.0	2.6
		600	40	46	3.7	3.3
		800	82	51	5.0	4.5
		1000	99	56	6.0	5.3
Φ315		500	23	25	1.8	1.5
		800	60	36	3.1	2.7
		1100	100	45	3.5	3.1
		1300	142	52	4.7	4.2
		1600	205	57	6.0	5.3
Φ400		800	11	27	2.7	2.2
		1200	25	38	3.8	3.2
		1600	43	47	5.2	4.3
		2000	68	53	6.5	5.3
		2400	102	58	7.7	6.5
Φ500		1200	12	28	2.1	1.7
		1600	23	39	3.2	2.8
		2000	29	45	3.6	3.2
		3000	82	52	5.3	4.6
		3500	96	58	6.2	5.5
Φ630		1900	19	30	3.4	3.0
		2600	33	40	4.2	3.8
		3300	50	46	5.7	5.3
		4000	86	55	6.9	6.4
		4800	128	59	8.4	7.7
Φ800		2800	30	41	3.9	3.6
		3600	56	48	4.8	4.3
		4400	65	55	6.3	5.7
		5200	93	59	7.6	6.5
		6000	136	63	9.5	8.3

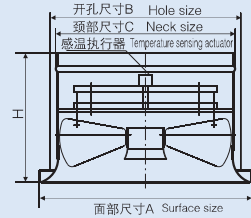
- \* 1.到达距离为末端风速在0.5m/s处测得。
- 2.表中供冷到达距离为45度送风角时的数值。
- 3.表中供暖到达距离为75度送风角时的数值。
- 4.如需改变送风距离,则可以用调节叶片角度的方式来得到。  
(不同送风角度下的详细技术数据请咨询我司技术部)

- 1.The reach distance is measured when the terminal air velocity is at 0.5m/s.
- 2.The cooling reach distance is measured when the angle of air supply is at  $45^{\circ}$ .
- 3.The heating reach distance is measured when the angle of air supply is at  $75^{\circ}$ .
- 4.If you want to change the air supply angle, you can adjust the leaf angle.  
(Please consult our technical department for detailed data about different air supply angle.)

**YXL-W-B感温旋流风口** TEMPERATURE SENSING SWIRL DIFFUSER



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



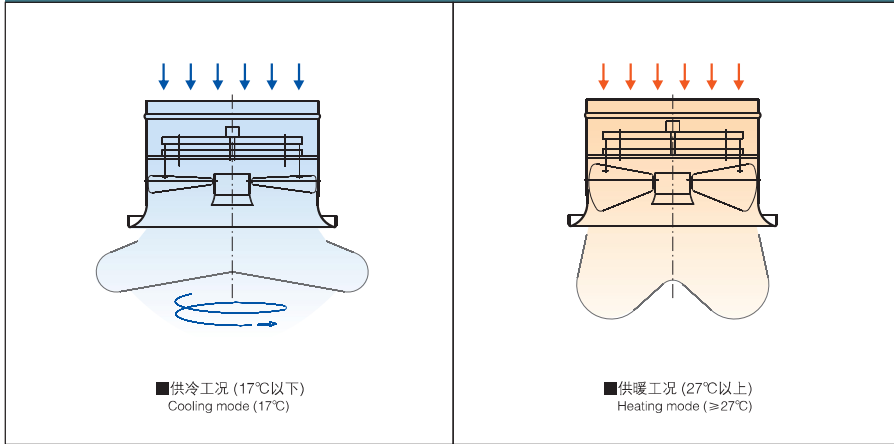
■ 特性:

YXL-W-B感温旋流风口颈部装有感温执行器,能自动感测气流温度,并自动驱动叶片角度以改变送风状态。当夏季送风温度 $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,叶片可以自动调节到供冷模式,气流呈水平吹出;当冬季送风温度 $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,叶片可以自动调节到供暖模式,气流呈垂直方向吹出。可满足冬季不同工况下的送风要求。感温执行器无需人工或电源及电控设备,具有节能、环保、性能稳定、安装简便、免维护等优点。

■ Feature:

YXL-W-B temperature sensing swirl diffuser assemblies temperature sensing actuator in the neck. It can sense the airflow temperature automatically and drive the leaf angle to change the air supply condition. When the air supply temperature is  $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Summer, the leaf can be adjusted to cooling mode and the nozzle flows the air horizontally. When the air supply temperature is  $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Winter, the leaf can be adjusted to heating mode and the nozzle flows the air vertically. Therefore, it can meet air supply requirement both in Summer and Winter. The temperature sensing actuator doesn't need manual or power electronic equipment. It has such features as energy saving, environmental protection, stable function, simple assembly as well as easy maintenance.

**YXL-W-B感温旋流风口两种工况** TWO WORKING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING SWIRL DIFFUSER



■ 供冷工况 (17°C以下)  
Cooling mode ( $17^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

■ 供暖工况 (27°C以上)  
Heating mode ( $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

**尺寸表** SIZE TABLE

规格 Specification	颈尺寸C Neck size	面尺寸A Surface size	开洞尺寸B Nole size	T	H
$\phi 250$	$\phi 249$	$\phi 309$	$\phi 265$	12	239
$\phi 300$	$\phi 299$	$\phi 360$	$\phi 320$	13	247
$\phi 400$	$\phi 399$	$\phi 460$	$\phi 420$	14	300
$\phi 500$	$\phi 499$	$\phi 560$	$\phi 520$	15	330
$\phi 600$	$\phi 599$	$\phi 660$	$\phi 620$	16	380

**YXL-W-B 感温旋流风口技术性能** TECHNICAL FEATURES FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING SWIRL DIFFUSER

规格 Specification	颈部风速m/s Neck air velocity	1.5	2	3	4	5	6	6.5	
$\phi 250$	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume	265	353	530	706	883	1060	1148	
	静压损失pa Static pressure loss	H	7	12	27	48	75	108	125
		V	4	7	15	27	42	60	70
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.5	2	2.3	3.1	4	5.4	5.9
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	1.9	2.5	4.2	6.4	8.1	9.8	10.6
发生噪音dB (A) Noise	H	-	30	35	40	45	49	52	
	V	-	-	29	34	40	44	50	
$\phi 300$	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume	381	508	763	1017	1272	1526	1653	
	静压损失pa Static pressure loss	H	7	12	27	48	75	108	125
		V	4	7	15	27	42	60	70
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.5	2	2.7	3.6	5	6.5	7.1
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	2.2	3	5.6	8.3	11	13.3	14.4
发生噪音dB (A) Noise	H	31	33	38	43	49	53	56	
	V	-	28	32	37	43	48	53	
$\phi 400$	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume	678	904	1356	1808	2260	2713	2940	
	静压损失pa Static pressure loss	H	7	12	27	48	75	108	125
		V	4	7	15	27	42	60	70
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	2	2.8	3.9	5	6.5	8.2	9.1
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	3	4.1	6.8	10.1	13.6	17.3	18.9
发生噪音dB (A) Noise	H	33	35	39	44	50	54	57	
	V	-	30	33	38	44	49	54	
$\phi 500$	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume	1060	1413	2120	2826	3532	4239	4592	
	静压损失pa Static pressure loss	H	7	12	27	48	75	108	125
		V	4	7	15	27	42	60	70
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	2.6	3.5	5.1	6.2	7.9	9.4	10.1
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	3.7	5	7.9	11.5	15.6	21.3	23.5
发生噪音dB (A) Noise	H	35	37	41	46	52	56	58	
	V	30	32	35	40	46	51	56	
$\phi 600$	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume	1526	2035	3052	4070	5089	6105	6612	
	静压损失pa Static pressure loss	H	7	12	27	48	75	108	125
		V	4	7	15	27	42	60	70
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	3.2	4.3	6.3	8.3	9.9	11.9	12.8
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	4.5	6.1	9.3	13.1	17.5	24.2	27.2
发生噪音dB (A) Noise	H	36	39	43	47	53	57	59	
	V	32	34	37	41	47	52	57	

\* 1. 上表数据以等温气流为测试对象, 不等温气流射程应根据送风温差加以修正。

2. 扩散半径 (H) 指冷态等温气流的水平距离, 到达距离 (V) 指热态时气流的垂直射程, 残风速均为0.5m/s计。

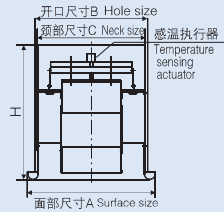
1. The testing object for the above data is isothermal flow, the range for non-isothermal flow should be corrected according to the temperature difference about air supply.

2. Diffusion radius (H) means the horizontal distance for cooling isothermal flow. Reach distance (V) means the vertical range for heating flow when the residual air velocity is at 0.5m/s.

YCK-P-W感温涡流喷口 TEMPERATURE SENSING SWIRL NOZZLE



结构示意图 Structure scheme



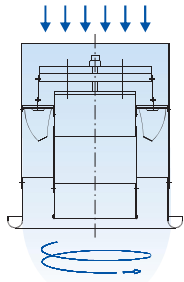
■特性:

YCK-P-W感温涡流喷口颈部装有感温执行器,能自动感测气流温度。当夏季送风温度 $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,喷口内置叶片打开,气流为涡旋形态,全面出风;当冬季送风温度 $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,喷口内置叶片关闭,热风只从中心桶喷出,能获得更远的送风距离,解决了热风难以下送的不足。可满足冬夏季不同工况下的送风要求。感温执行器无需人工或电源及电控设备,具有节能、环保、性能稳定、安装简便、免维护等优点。

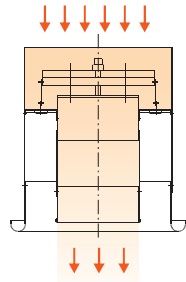
■Feature:

YCK-P-W temperature sensing swirl nozzle assembles temperature sensing actuator in the neck and it can sense the airflow temperature automatically. When the air supply temperature is  $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Summer, the leaf inside the nozzle will open, the airflow is in vortex form and it will supply the air completely. When the air supply temperature is  $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Winter, the leaf inside the nozzle will close and the hot air can only be blown out from the center barrel to reach further distance and to solve the problem that the hot air cannot be blown downward. Therefore, it can meet air supply requirement both in Summer and Winter. The temperature sensing actuator doesn't need manual or power electronic equipment. It has such features as energy saving, environmental protection, stable function, simple assembly as well as easy maintenance.

YCK-P-W 感温涡流喷口两种工况 TWO WORKING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING SWIRL NOZZLE



■供冷工况 ( $17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 以下)  
Cooling mode ( $17^{\circ}\text{C}$ )



■供暖工况 ( $27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 以上)  
Heating mode ( $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

规格 Specification	颈尺寸C Neck size	面尺寸A Surface size	开洞尺寸B Nole size	H
$\phi 200$	$\phi 199$	$\phi 242$	$\phi 216$	310
$\phi 250$	$\phi 249$	$\phi 304$	$\phi 266$	325
$\phi 300$	$\phi 299$	$\phi 354$	$\phi 316$	355
$\phi 350$	$\phi 349$	$\phi 404$	$\phi 366$	365
$\phi 400$	$\phi 399$	$\phi 454$	$\phi 416$	395
$\phi 450$	$\phi 449$	$\phi 504$	$\phi 466$	425
$\phi 500$	$\phi 499$	$\phi 562$	$\phi 518$	485

YCK-P-W 感温涡流喷口技术性能 TECHNICAL FEATURES FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING SWIRL NOZZLE

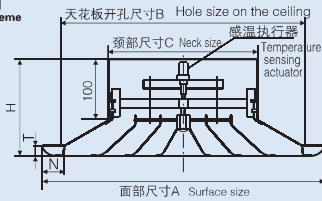
规格 Specification	颈风速m/s Neck air velocity		1.5	2	3	4	5	6
	静压损失 static pressure loss pa	H	V	5	9	21	37	57
风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume		162	217	325	434	542	651	
$\phi 200$	水平距离m Horizontal distance	H	2.5	3.3	5	6.6	8.3	9.8
	垂下距离m Vertical distance	V	4	5.2	7.8	10	13.1	15.5
发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	V	-	-	-	32	37	41
	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume		265	350	530	706	880	1060
$\phi 250$	水平距离m Horizontal distance	H	2.7	3.6	5.4	7.3	9.1	10.8
	垂下距离m Vertical distance	V	4.8	6.4	9.5	13	15.8	18.6
发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	V	-	-	30	34	39	43
	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume		376	500	752	1003	1255	1505
$\phi 300$	水平距离m Horizontal distance	H	3.2	4.3	6	8	9.6	11.5
	垂下距离m Vertical distance	V	5.7	7.6	11	15.4	19.2	23
发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	V	-	-	31	35	40	44
	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume		507	676	1015	1352	1690	2030
$\phi 350$	水平距离m Horizontal distance	H	3.7	5	7.5	10	12.6	15
	垂下距离m Vertical distance	V	6.5	8.8	13.2	17.5	21.8	26.1
发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	V	-	30	33	37	42	46
	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume		665	886	1329	1772	2216	2660
$\phi 400$	水平距离m Horizontal distance	H	4.3	5.7	8.6	11.3	14.1	16.9
	垂下距离m Vertical distance	V	7.5	10	15	20	25.1	30.1
发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	V	-	32	35	39	43	47
	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume		843	1124	1686	2248	2810	3372
$\phi 450$	水平距离m Horizontal distance	H	4.8	6.4	9.6	12.8	16	19.2
	垂下距离m Vertical distance	V	8.4	11.2	16.8	22.4	28	33.6
发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	V	-	34	37	41	45	48
	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume		1042	1390	2085	2780	3476	4170
$\phi 500$	水平距离m Horizontal distance	H	5.3	7	10.5	14.1	17.6	21.2
	垂下距离m Vertical distance	V	9.3	12.4	18.6	24.8	30.8	36.9
发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	V	32	36	39	44	47	50
	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume		1042	1390	2085	2780	3476	4170
$\phi 500$	水平距离m Horizontal distance	H	5.3	7	10.5	14.1	17.6	21.2
	垂下距离m Vertical distance	V	9.3	12.4	18.6	24.8	30.8	36.9
发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	V	30	40	43	46	50	55

※ 到达距离为风速在0.5m/s处测得。  
The reach distance is measured when the air velocity is at 0.5m/s.

YCA-W 感温圆型散流器 TEMPERATURE SENSING CIRCULAR DIFFUSER



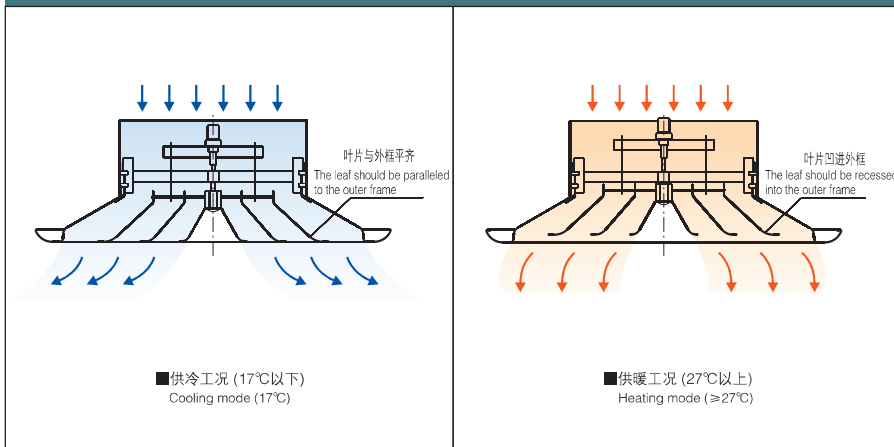
■ 结构示意图 Structure scheme



■ 特性:  
YCA-W 感温圆型散流器颈部装有感温执行器, 能自动感测气流温度, 并驱动内层叶片在不同送风工况下作上下移动, 自动调整送风方向。当夏季送风温度  $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$  时, 内层叶片下移, 吹出气流呈水平扩散形态; 当冬季送风温度  $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$  时, 内层叶片上移, 吹出气流呈垂直下送状态。可满足冬季不同工况下的送风要求。感温执行器无需人工或电源及电控设备, 具有节能、环保、性能稳定、安装简便、免维护等优点。

■ Feature:  
YCA-W temperature sensing circular diffuser assembles temperature sensing actuator in the neck and it can sense the airflow temperature automatically. It can drive the inside leaf to move up and down under different air supply conditions to adjust air supply direction automatically. When the air supply temperature is  $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Summer, the inside leaf will move downward and blows the air horizontally in diffusion condition. When the air supply temperature is  $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Winter, the inside leaf will move upward and blows the air vertically. Therefore, it can meet air supply requirement both in Summer and Winter. The temperature sensing actuator doesn't need manual or power electronic equipment. It has such features as energy saving, environmental protection, stable function, simple assembly as well as easy maintenance.

YCA-W 感温圆型散流器两种工况 TWO WORKING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING CIRCULAR DIFFUSER



尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

C	B	A	T	N	H
$\phi 150$	$\phi 255$	$\phi 300$	12	28	152
$\phi 200$	$\phi 330$	$\phi 382$	15	32	160
$\phi 250$	$\phi 412$	$\phi 472$	17	37	170
$\phi 300$	$\phi 495$	$\phi 562$	20	42	183
$\phi 350$	$\phi 575$	$\phi 650$	22	45	195
$\phi 400$	$\phi 660$	$\phi 742$	25	50	205
$\phi 450$	$\phi 745$	$\phi 835$	28	55	220

YCA-W 感温圆型散流器技术性能 TECHNICAL FEATURES FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING CIRCULAR DIFFUSER

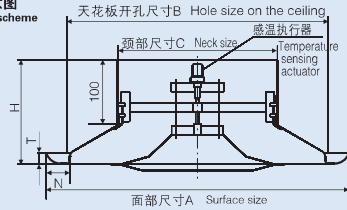
规格C specification 面积m <sup>2</sup> area	颈部风速m/s Neck air velocity	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	6	
	静压损失Pa Static pressure loss	H	2	3	5	7	9	11	14	19
V		4	6	9	13	17	21	27	37	
$\phi 150$ (0.0177)	风量CMH Air volume	127	159	191	223	255	288	318	382	
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.6
		H	—	—	—	25	29	32	35	39
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	V	—	—	20	26	30	34	36	41
		H	—	—	—	26	30	34	36	40
$\phi 200$ (0.0314)	风量CMH Air volume	226	283	339	396	452	508	565	678	
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.5	4.1
		H	—	—	—	26	30	34	36	40
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	V	—	—	21	27	31	35	38	42
		H	—	—	—	26	30	34	36	40
$\phi 250$ (0.0491)	风量CMH Air volume	353	442	530	619	707	795	884	1060	
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	2	2.2
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	1.7	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.6	4	4.5	5.2
		H	—	—	21	27	31	35	38	43
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	V	—	—	23	29	33	36	40	45
		H	—	—	—	23	29	33	36	40
$\phi 300$ (0.0707)	风量CMH Air volume	509	636	763	891	1018	1145	1273	1527	
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	2.2	2.6	3.2	3.8	4.3	4.8	5.3	6.3
		H	—	—	23	29	33	36	39	43
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	V	—	—	25	30	34	38	40	45
		H	—	—	—	23	29	33	36	40
$\phi 350$ (0.0962)	风量CMH Air volume	693	866	1039	1212	1385	1559	1732	2078	
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	2.6	3.2	3.8	4.3	5.0	5.7	6.3	7.5
		H	—	—	24	29	33	36	39	44
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	V	—	—	27	32	36	39	42	47
		H	—	—	—	24	29	33	36	40
$\phi 400$ (0.1257)	风量CMH Air volume	905	1131	1357	1583	1809	2036	2262	2714	
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.2
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	3.2	4	4.9	5.6	6.3	7.2	8.1	9.6
		H	—	—	26	31	35	38	41	45
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	V	—	21	28	33	37	40	43	48
		H	—	—	—	26	31	35	38	41
$\phi 450$ (0.159)	风量CMH Air volume	1145	1431	1718	2004	2290	2576	2863	3435	
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3	3.3	3.7
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	3.6	4.6	5.6	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	11
		H	—	—	28	33.0	36.0	40	43	47
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	V	—	24	30	35	39	43	45	50
		H	—	—	—	28	33.0	36.0	40	43

※ H指水平吹出状态, V指垂直吹出状态, 到达距离为风速在0.5m/s处测得。  
H means horizontal air supply condition, V means vertical air supply condition. The reach distance is measured when the air velocity is at 0.5m/s.

YCP-W 感温圆盘型散流器 TEMPERATURE SENSING DISC TYPE DIFFUSER



结构示意图 Structure scheme



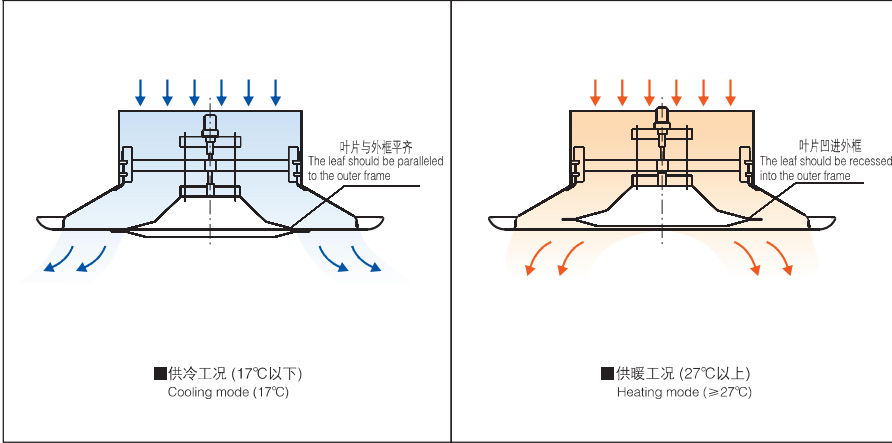
■ 特性:

YCP-W感温圆盘型散流器颈部装有感温执行器,能自动感测气流温度,并驱动内层叶片在不同送风工况下上下移动,自动调整送风方向。当夏季送风温度 $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,内层叶片下移,吹出气流呈水平扩散形态;当冬季送风温度 $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,内层叶片上移,吹出气流呈垂直下送状态。可满足冬夏季不同工况下的送风要求。感温执行器无需人工或电源及电控设备,具有节能、环保、性能稳定、安装简便、免维护等优点。

■ Feature:

YCP-W temperature sensing disc type diffuser assemblies temperature sensing actuator in the neck and it can sense the airflow temperature automatically. It can drive the inside leaf to move up and down under different air supply conditions to adjust air supply direction automatically. When the air supply temperature is  $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Summer, the inside leaf will move downward and blows the air horizontally in diffusion condition. When the air supply temperature is  $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Winter, the inside leaf will move upward and blows the air vertically. Therefore, it can meet air supply requirement both in Summer and Winter. The temperature sensing actuator doesn't need manual or power electronic equipment. It has such features as energy saving, environmental protection, stable function, simple assembly as well as easy maintenance.

YCP-W 感温圆盘型散流器两种工况 TWO WORKING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING DISC TYPE DIFFUSER



■ 供冷工况 ( $17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 以下)  
Cooling mode ( $17^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

■ 供暖工况 ( $27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 以上)  
Heating mode ( $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

C	B	A	T	N	H
$\phi 150$	$\phi 255$	$\phi 300$	12	28	152
$\phi 200$	$\phi 330$	$\phi 382$	15	32	160
$\phi 250$	$\phi 412$	$\phi 472$	17	37	170
$\phi 300$	$\phi 495$	$\phi 562$	20	42	183
$\phi 350$	$\phi 575$	$\phi 650$	22	45	195
$\phi 400$	$\phi 660$	$\phi 742$	25	50	205
$\phi 450$	$\phi 745$	$\phi 835$	28	55	220

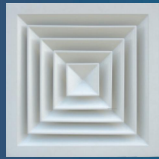
YCP-W 感温圆盘型散流器技术性能 TECHNICAL FEATURES FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING DISC TYPE DIFFUSER

规格C specification 面积m <sup>2</sup> area	颈部风速m/s Neck air velocity		2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	6
	$\phi 150$ (0.0177)	静压损失Pa Static pressure loss	H	7	11	15	21	28	35	43
V			8	13	18	25	33	41	51	73
$\phi 200$ (0.0314)	风量CMH Air volume		127	159	191	223	255	288	318	382
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	2.1	2.7	3.2	3.8	4.3	4.9	5.5	6.5
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	—	—	24	29	33	37	40	44
V		—	—	25	30	34	38	41	45	
$\phi 250$ (0.0491)	风量CMH Air volume		226	283	339	396	452	508	565	678
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	3.0	3.8	4.6	5.4	6.2	7	7.8	9.3
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	—	—	25	29	34	38	41	45
V		—	—	26	30	35	39	42	46	
$\phi 300$ (0.0707)	风量CMH Air volume		353	442	530	619	707	795	884	1060
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	3.8	4.8	5.9	6.9	7.9	8.9	10	12
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	—	20	25	30	34	38	41	46
V		—	21	26	31	35	39	42	47	
$\phi 350$ (0.0962)	风量CMH Air volume		509	636	763	891	1018	1145	1273	1527
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.7
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	5	6.3	7.6	9.0	10.3	11.6	12.9	15.6
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	—	21	26	31	35	39	42	47
V		—	22	27	32	36	40	43	48	
$\phi 400$ (0.1257)	风量CMH Air volume		693	866	1039	1212	1385	1559	1732	2078
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.7	3
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	5.4	6.8	8.4	9.7	11.1	12.6	14	16.9
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	—	22	27	32	36	40	43	49
V		—	23	28	33	37	41	44	50	
$\phi 450$ (0.159)	风量CMH Air volume		905	1131	1357	1583	1809	2036	2262	2714
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.2
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	5.8	7.3	8.9	10.4	12.0	13.5	15	18.1
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	—	23	28	33	37	41	44	50
V		21	24	29	34	38	42	45	51	
$\phi 500$ (0.197)	风量CMH Air volume		1145	1431	1718	2004	2290	2576	2863	3435
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3	3.3	3.7
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	6.2	7.7	9.3	10.8	12.4	13.5	15.4	18.5
	发生噪音 Noise dB(A)	H	—	24	30	35	39	43	45	50
V		22	25	31	36	40	44	46	51	

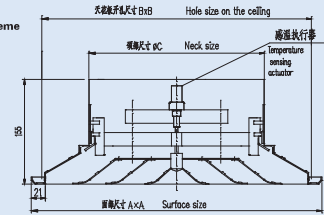
※ H指水平吹出状态,V指垂直吹出状态,到达距离为风速在0.5m/s处测得。

H means horizontal air supply condition, V means vertical air supply condition. The reach distance is measured when the air velocity is at 0.5m/s.

YDA-W 感温方型变风向散流器 TEMPERATURE SENSING VARIABLE WIND SQUARE DISC DIFFUSER



结构示意图 Structure scheme



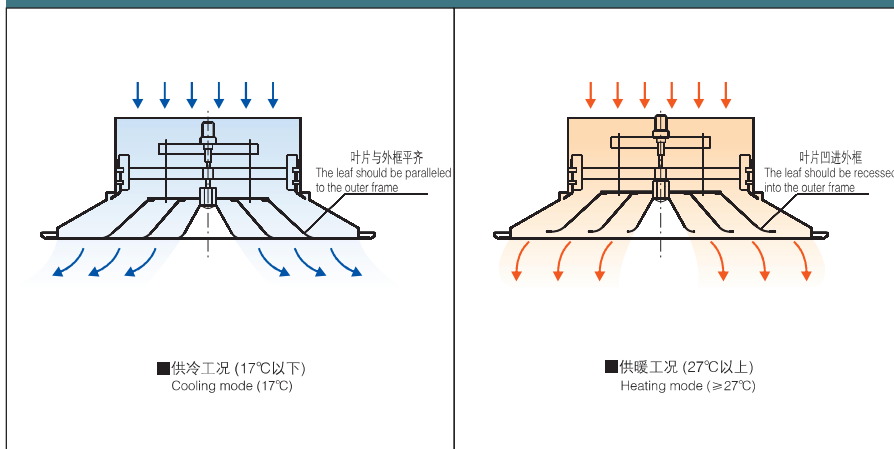
■特性:

YDA-W感温方型变风向散流器颈部装有感温执行器，能自动感测气流温度，并驱动内层叶片在不同送风工况下作上下移动，自动调整送风方向。当夏季送风温度 $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时，内层叶片下移，吹出气流呈水平扩散形态；当冬季送风温度 $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时，内层叶片上移，吹出气流呈垂直下送状态。可满足冬季不同工况下的送风要求。感温执行器无需人工或电源及电控设备，具有节能、环保、性能稳定、安装简便、免维护等优点。

■Feature:

YDA-W temperature sensing variable wind square diffuser assembles temperature sensing actuator in the neck and it can sense the airflow temperature automatically. It can drive the inside leaf to move up and down under different air supply conditions to adjust air supply direction automatically. When the air supply temperature is  $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Summer, the inside leaf will move downward and blows the air horizontally in diffusion condition. When the air supply temperature is  $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Winter, the inside leaf will move upward and blows the air vertically. Therefore, it can meet air supply requirement both in Summer and Winter. The temperature sensing actuator doesn't need manual or power electronic equipment. It has such features as energy saving, environmental protection, stable function, simple assembly as well as easy maintenance.

YDA-W 感温方型变风向散流器两种工况 TWO WORKING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING VARIABLE WIND SQUARE DISC DIFFUSER



尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

规格 Specification	颈部尺寸 $\phi C$ Neck size	开孔尺寸 $B \times B$ Surface size	面板尺寸 $A \times A$ Nole size
$\phi 125$	$\phi 124$	$256 \times 256$	$286 \times 286$
$\phi 150$	$\phi 149$	$282 \times 282$	$312 \times 312$
$\phi 200$	$\phi 199$	$332 \times 332$	$362 \times 362$
$\phi 250$	$\phi 249$	$382 \times 382$	$412 \times 412$
$\phi 300$	$\phi 299$	$432 \times 432$	$462 \times 462$
$\phi 350$	$\phi 349$	$482 \times 482$	$512 \times 512$

YDA-W 感温方型变风向散流器技术性能 TECHNICAL FEATURES FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING VARIABLE WIND SQUARE DISC DIFFUSER

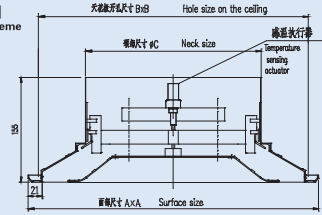
规格 specification	颈部风速 $\text{m/s}$ Neck air velocity	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	
$\phi 125$	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume	91	114	137	159	182	205	228	273	
	静压损失 $\text{pa}$ Static pressure loss	H	4	6	8	11	14	18	22	32
		V	6	9	13	17	23	29	36	51
	扩散半径 $\text{m}$ Diffusion radius	H	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.3
	到达距离 $\text{m}$ Reach distance	V	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.2	3.8
发生噪音 $\text{dB (A)}$ Noise	H	-	-	-	23	27	30	32	36	
	V	-	-	-	21	25	29	33	39	
$\phi 150$	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume	131	163	196	228	261	294	326	392	
	静压损失 $\text{pa}$ Static pressure loss	H	4	6	8	11	14	18	22	32
		V	6	9	13	17	23	29	36	51
	扩散半径 $\text{m}$ Diffusion radius	H	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.9
	到达距离 $\text{m}$ Reach distance	V	1.3	1.7	2	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.6	4.3
发生噪音 $\text{dB (A)}$ Noise	H	-	-	21	25	28	31	34	38	
	V	-	-	-	23	27	31	35	41	
$\phi 200$	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume	231	288	346	403	461	519	576	692	
	静压损失 $\text{pa}$ Static pressure loss	H	4	6	8	11	14	18	22	32
		V	6	9	13	17	23	29	36	51
	扩散半径 $\text{m}$ Diffusion radius	H	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.9
	到达距离 $\text{m}$ Reach distance	V	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.8	4.2	5.0
发生噪音 $\text{dB (A)}$ Noise	H	-	-	21	26	29	32	35	43	
	V	-	-	-	23	28	32	36	43	
$\phi 250$	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume	359	448	538	628	718	807	897	1076	
	静压损失 $\text{pa}$ Static pressure loss	H	4	6	8	11	14	18	22	32
		V	6	9	13	17	23	29	36	51
	扩散半径 $\text{m}$ Diffusion radius	H	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.2	5.0
	到达距离 $\text{m}$ Reach distance	V	1.8	2.3	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.6	5.5
发生噪音 $\text{dB (A)}$ Noise	H	-	-	22	27	31	34	38	43	
	V	-	-	-	24	29	34	38	45	
$\phi 300$	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume	515	644	773	902	1031	1159	1288	1546	
	静压损失 $\text{pa}$ Static pressure loss	H	4	6	8	11	14	18	22	32
		V	6	9	13	17	23	29	36	51
	扩散半径 $\text{m}$ Diffusion radius	H	1.9	2.4	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.8
	到达距离 $\text{m}$ Reach distance	V	2.1	2.6	3.1	3.7	4.2	4.7	5.2	6.3
发生噪音 $\text{dB (A)}$ Noise	H	-	-	24	28	32	35	39	44	
	V	-	-	22	27	32	37	41	47	
$\phi 350$	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume	700	875	1050	1225	1400	1575	1750	2100	
	静压损失 $\text{pa}$ Static pressure loss	H	4	6	8	11	14	18	22	32
		V	6	9	13	17	23	29	36	51
	扩散半径 $\text{m}$ Diffusion radius	H	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.8	4.3	4.8	5.4	6.5
	到达距离 $\text{m}$ Reach distance	V	2.3	2.9	3.4	4.0	4.6	5.2	5.7	6.9
发生噪音 $\text{dB (A)}$ Noise	H	-	-	25	29	33	36	39	45	
	V	-	-	25	30	35	40	44	50	

\* H表示水平吹出，V表示垂直吹出，到达距离是指风口到风速0.5m/s处的距离。  
H means horizontal air supply condition, V means vertical air supply condition. The reach distance is measured when the air velocity is at 0.5m/s.

YDP-W 感温方盘型变风向散流器  
TEMPERATURE SENSING VARIABLE WIND SQUARE DISC DIFFUSER



■ 结构示意图  
Structure scheme



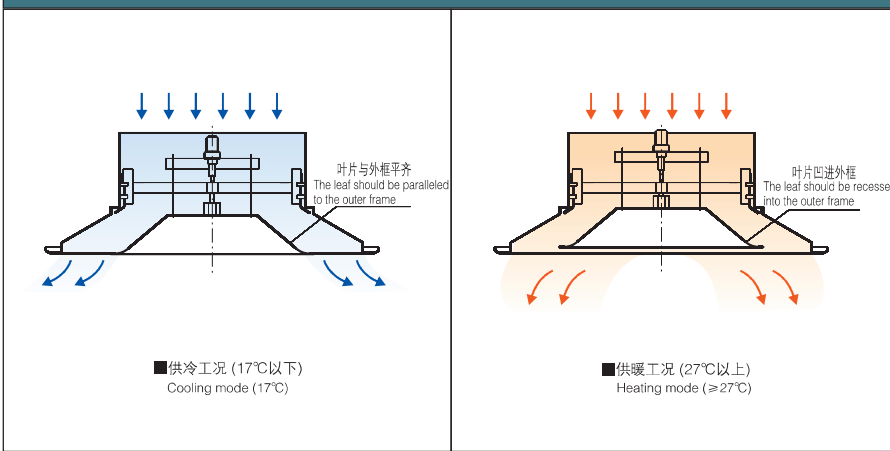
■ 特性:

YDP-W感温方盘型变风向散流器颈部装有感温执行器,能自动感测气流温度,并驱动内层叶片在不同送风工况下作上下移动,自动调整送风方向。当夏季送风温度 $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,内层叶片下移,吹出气流呈水平扩散形态;当冬季送风温度 $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,内层叶片上移,吹出气流呈垂直下送状态。可满足冬季不同工况下的送风要求。感温执行器无需人工或电源及电控设备,具有节能、环保、性能稳定、安装简便、免维护等优点。

■ Feature:

YDP-W temperature sensing variable wind square disc diffuser assembles temperature sensing actuator in the neck and it can sense the airflow temperature automatically. It can drive the inside leaf to move up and down under different air supply conditions to adjust air supply direction automatically. When the air supply temperature is  $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Summer, the inside leaf will move downward and blows the air horizontally in diffusion condition. When the air supply temperature is  $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Winter, the inside leaf will move upward and blows the air vertically. Therefore, it can meet air supply requirement both in Summer and Winter. The temperature sensing actuator doesn't need manual or power electronic equipment. It has such features as energy saving, environmental protection, stable function, simple assembly as well as easy maintenance.

YDP-W 感温方盘型变风向散流器两种工况  
TWO WORKING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING VARIABLE WIND SQUARE DISC DIFFUSER



尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

规格	Specification	颈尺寸 φC	Neck size	开孔尺寸 B×B	Surface size	面板尺寸 A×A	Nole size
φ 125		φ 124		256 × 256		286 × 286	
φ 150		φ 149		282 × 282		312 × 312	
φ 200		φ 199		332 × 332		362 × 362	
φ 250		φ 249		382 × 382		412 × 412	
φ 300		φ 299		432 × 432		462 × 462	
φ 350		φ 349		482 × 482		512 × 512	

YDP-W 感温方盘型变风向散流器技术性能  
TECHNICAL FEATURES FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING VARIABLE WIND SQUARE DISC DIFFUSER

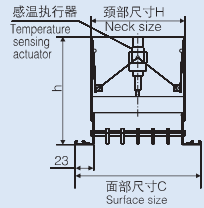
规格 specification	颈部风速 m/s Neck air velocity	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	
φ 125	风量 m³/h Air volume	91	114	137	159	182	205	228	273	
	静压损失 pa Static pressure loss	H	3	5	7	10	13	16	20	29
		V	5	7	10	14	19	24	29	42
	扩散半径 m Diffusion radius	H	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0
	到达距离 m Reach distance	V	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.5	3.0
	发生噪音 dB (A) Noise	H	-	-	-	22	26	29	32	36
V		-	-	-	22	26	29	33	38	
φ 150	风量 m³/h Air volume	131	163	196	228	261	294	326	392	
	静压损失 pa Static pressure loss	H	3	5	8	11	14	18	22	31
		V	5	9	12	17	22	28	34	49
	扩散半径 m Diffusion radius	H	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.5
	到达距离 m Reach distance	V	1.1	1.4	1.7	2	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.6
	发生噪音 dB (A) Noise	H	-	-	-	23	27	30	33	39
V		-	-	-	24	28	32	36	42	
φ 200	风量 m³/h Air volume	231	288	346	403	461	519	576	692	
	静压损失 pa Static pressure loss	H	4	6	8	11	15	19	23	33
		V	6	10	15	20	26	33	40	58
	扩散半径 m Diffusion radius	H	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.6
	到达距离 m Reach distance	V	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.7
	发生噪音 dB (A) Noise	H	-	-	-	23	27	31	34	40
V		-	-	-	24	28	32	36	42	
φ 250	风量 m³/h Air volume	359	448	538	628	718	807	897	1076	
	静压损失 pa Static pressure loss	H	4	6	9	12	16	20	25	36
		V	8	12	17	23	31	39	48	69
	扩散半径 m Diffusion radius	H	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.1	5.0
	到达距离 m Reach distance	V	1.9	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.8	4.3	4.8	5.7
	发生噪音 dB (A) Noise	H	-	-	-	25	29	32	35	41
V		-	-	-	24	29	33	37	46	
φ 300	风量 m³/h Air volume	515	644	773	902	1031	1159	1288	1546	
	静压损失 pa Static pressure loss	H	4	7	10	14	18	23	28	40
		V	9	14	20	27	35	45	55	80
	扩散半径 m Diffusion radius	H	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
	到达距离 m Reach distance	V	2.3	2.8	3.4	4.0	4.5	5.1	5.6	6.8
	发生噪音 dB (A) Noise	H	-	-	23	28	32	35	39	44
V		-	-	21	27	32	37	41	50	
φ 350	风量 m³/h Air volume	700	875	1050	1225	1400	1575	1750	2100	
	静压损失 pa Static pressure loss	H	5	8	11	15	20	25	31	44
		V	10	16	23	31	40	51	63	91
	扩散半径 m Diffusion radius	H	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.8	4.3	4.8	5.4	6.5
	到达距离 m Reach distance	V	2.5	3.1	3.8	4.4	5.0	5.6	6.3	7.5
	发生噪音 dB (A) Noise	H	-	-	26	30	34	38	41	47
V		-	-	24	30	35	40	44	54	

※ H表示水平吹出, V表示垂直吹出, 到达距离是指风口到风速0.5m/s处的距离。

H means horizontal air supply condition, V means vertical air supply condition. The reach distance is measured when the air velocity is at 0.5m/s.

YRA-W 感温扁叶散流器 TEMPERATURE SENSING FLAT LEAF DIFFUSER

■ 结构示意图 Structure scheme



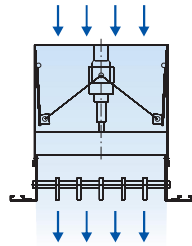
■ 特性:

YRA-W感温扁叶散流器颈部装有感温执行器,能自动感测气流温度,并驱动风口颈部的调节板,以改变风口的吹出面积,从而调节气流的吹出速度。当夏季送风温度 $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,调节板自动调为全开,风口吹出面积增大,气流吹出速度减小,避免明显的冷风吹出感;当冬季送风温度 $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,调节板自动关小,气流吹出速度加快,使热风获得更远的送风距离。可满足冬夏季不同工况下的送风要求。感温执行器无需人工或电源及电控设备,具有节能、环保、性能稳定、安装简便、免维护等优点。

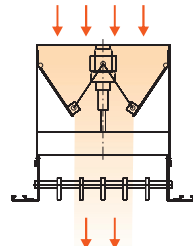
■ Feature:

YRA-W temperature sensing flat leaf diffuser assembles temperature sensing actuator in the neck and it can sense the airflow temperature automatically. It can drive the adjusting plate in the neck of the outlet to change the airflow area so that it can adjust the airflow velocity. When the air supply temperature is  $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Summer, the adjusting plate will open completely and then the airflow area increases and the airflow velocity reduces so that it can avoid the feeling of blowing cooling air. When the air supply temperature is  $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Winter the adjusting plate will close and then the airflow velocity increase so that the hot air can reach further distance. Therefore, it can meet air supply requirement both in Summer and Winter. The temperature sensing actuator doesn't need manual or power electronic equipment. It has such features as energy saving, environmental protection, stable function, simple assembly as well as easy maintenance.

YRA-W 感温扁叶散流器两种工况 TWO WORKING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING FLAT LEAF DIFFUSER



■ 供冷工况 ( $17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 以下)  
Cooling mode ( $17^{\circ}\text{C}$ )



■ 供暖工况 ( $27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 以上)  
Heating mode ( $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

型号 Specification	尺寸 Size	叶片数 Number of leaves	H	h	型号 Specification	尺寸 Size	叶片数 Number of leaves	H	h
1#		1	35	120	6#		6	135	136
2#		2	55	120	7#		7	155	150
3#		3	75	120	8#		8	175	150
4#		4	95	120	9#		9	195	150
5#		5	115	136	10#		10	215	150

※ 规格之外尺寸也可以依设计制造。

It can be produced according to the design if the size is out of spec.

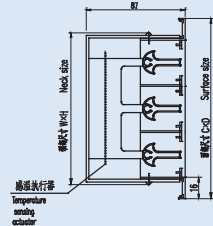
YRA-W 感温扁叶散流器技术性能 TECHNICAL FEATURES FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING FLAT LEAF DIFFUSER

规格 Specification	颈部风速m/s Neck air velocity		1	2	3	4	5	6	
	静压损失pa Static pressure loss	冷风 Cold air	热风 Hot air	3	10	23	41	64	94
1#	风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	冷风 Cold air	115	230	345	460	576	691	
		热风 Hot air	5	19	42	76	117	171	
	出风口风速 Air velocity at the outlet	冷风 Cold air	1.2	2.3	3.4	4.6	5.7	6.9	
		热风 Hot air	2.5	4.5	6.8	9.2	11.5	13.8	
	射程 Range	冷风 Cold air	1.2	2.4	3.6	5.0	6.3	7.5	
		热风 Hot air	1.4	3.1	4.5	6.1	7.3	8.7	
	发生噪音 Noise	冷风 Cold air	-	-	-	29	36	41	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	35	42	47	
	2#	风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	冷风 Cold air	187	374	561	749	936	1123
			热风 Hot air	1.2	2.3	3.4	4.6	5.7	6.9
出风口风速 Air velocity at the outlet		冷风 Cold air	2.5	4.5	6.8	9.2	11.5	13.8	
		热风 Hot air	1.6	3.4	5.2	6.8	8.5	10.2	
射程 Range		冷风 Cold air	2.2	4.6	6.9	8.9	11.3	13.5	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	29	36	41	
发生噪音 Noise		冷风 Cold air	-	-	-	35	42	47	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	35	42	47	
3#		风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	冷风 Cold air	259	518	777	1036	1296	1555
			热风 Hot air	1.2	2.3	3.4	4.6	5.7	6.9
	出风口风速 Air velocity at the outlet	冷风 Cold air	2.5	4.5	6.8	9.2	11.5	13.8	
		热风 Hot air	1.9	4	5.8	8.2	10.3	12.3	
	射程 Range	冷风 Cold air	2.5	5.5	7.9	10.8	13.9	17.3	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	31	38	42	
	发生噪音 Noise	冷风 Cold air	-	-	-	37	44	49	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	37	44	49	
	4#	风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	冷风 Cold air	331	662	993	1325	1656	1987
			热风 Hot air	1.2	2.3	3.4	4.6	5.7	6.9
出风口风速 Air velocity at the outlet		冷风 Cold air	2.5	4.5	6.8	9.2	11.5	13.8	
		热风 Hot air	2.3	4.5	6.9	8.8	11.2	13.5	
射程 Range		冷风 Cold air	3.0	6.1	9.3	11.7	15.6	19.5	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	32	39	43	
发生噪音 Noise		冷风 Cold air	-	-	-	39	45	50	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	39	45	50	
5#		风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	冷风 Cold air	403	806	1209	1612	2016	2419
			热风 Hot air	1.2	2.3	3.4	4.6	5.7	6.9
	出风口风速 Air velocity at the outlet	冷风 Cold air	2.5	4.5	6.8	9.2	11.5	13.8	
		热风 Hot air	2.6	5.3	8.0	10.7	13.4	16.1	
	射程 Range	冷风 Cold air	3.4	6.9	10.5	14.1	17.9	22.9	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	29	34	40	
	发生噪音 Noise	冷风 Cold air	-	-	-	35	41	46	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	35	41	46	
	6#	风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	冷风 Cold air	475	950	1425	1900	2376	2851
			热风 Hot air	1.2	2.3	3.4	4.6	5.7	6.9
出风口风速 Air velocity at the outlet		冷风 Cold air	2.5	4.5	6.8	9.2	11.5	13.8	
		热风 Hot air	2.8	5.6	8.5	11.3	14.1	17.0	
射程 Range		冷风 Cold air	3.7	7.3	10.9	14.7	18.5	22.1	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	31	36	42	
发生噪音 Noise		冷风 Cold air	-	-	-	37	43	47	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	37	43	47	
7#		风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	冷风 Cold air	547	1094	1641	2189	2736	3283
			热风 Hot air	1.2	2.3	3.4	4.6	5.7	6.9
	出风口风速 Air velocity at the outlet	冷风 Cold air	2.5	4.5	6.8	9.2	11.5	13.8	
		热风 Hot air	3.0	5.9	9.1	12.1	15.2	18.4	
	射程 Range	冷风 Cold air	4.1	7.8	11.9	15.8	19.7	23.9	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	33	38	43	
	发生噪音 Noise	冷风 Cold air	-	-	-	34	40	46	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	34	40	46	
	8#	风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	冷风 Cold air	619	1238	1857	2476	3096	3715
			热风 Hot air	1.2	2.3	3.4	4.6	5.7	6.9
出风口风速 Air velocity at the outlet		冷风 Cold air	2.5	4.5	6.8	9.2	11.5	13.8	
		热风 Hot air	3.2	6.6	9.8	13.2	16.5	19.9	
射程 Range		冷风 Cold air	4.3	8.7	12.7	17.3	21.4	25.8	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	31	35	40	
发生噪音 Noise		冷风 Cold air	-	-	-	36	41	47	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	36	41	47	
9#		风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	冷风 Cold air	691	1382	2073	2765	3456	4147
			热风 Hot air	1.2	2.3	3.4	4.6	5.7	6.9
	出风口风速 Air velocity at the outlet	冷风 Cold air	2.5	4.5	6.8	9.2	11.5	13.8	
		热风 Hot air	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	17.0	20.5	
	射程 Range	冷风 Cold air	4.6	9.1	13.4	17.8	22.1	26.6	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	31	35	40	
	发生噪音 Noise	冷风 Cold air	-	-	-	36	41	47	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	36	41	47	
	10#	风量m <sup>3</sup> /h Air volume	冷风 Cold air	763	1526	2283	3052	3815	4578
			热风 Hot air	1.2	2.3	3.4	4.6	5.7	6.9
出风口风速 Air velocity at the outlet		冷风 Cold air	2.5	4.5	6.8	9.2	11.5	13.8	
		热风 Hot air	3.6	7.2	10.8	14.4	17.9	21.6	
射程 Range		冷风 Cold air	4.8	9.2	14.1	18.9	23.4	27.9	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	34	38	42	
发生噪音 Noise		冷风 Cold air	-	-	-	39	44	49	
		热风 Hot air	-	-	-	39	44	49	

※ 1.表中冷热风表示风口在冷热不同温度下,等温气流性能吹出系数。1.The cold and hot air in the above list means the coefficient of performance flown by isothermal airflow under different temperature.  
2.末端气流为0.5m/s。2.The terminal air velocity is at 0.5m/s.  
3.表中数据对应的风口颈部长度均为1000mm。3.The above data is only for those outlets that the neck length is 1000mm.

YTL-W感温条缝型散流器 TEMPERATURE SENSING SLOT DIFFUSER

结构示意图 Structure scheme



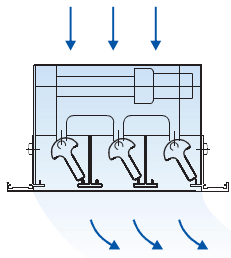
■特性:

YTL-W感温条缝型散流器颈部装有感温执行器,能自动感测气流温度,并自动驱动叶片以改变送风角度,当夏季送风温度 $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,叶片倾斜,气流呈水平倾斜吹出;当冬季送风温度 $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,叶片垂直,气流呈垂直吹出。可满足冬夏季不同工况下的送风要求。感温执行器无需人工或电源及电控设备,具有节能、环保、性能稳定、安装简便、免维护等优点。(注:本风口一般安装于天花板作顶送风用,如需安装于侧墙时,则叶片角度需重新调整。)

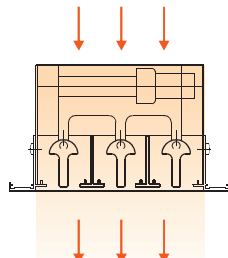
■Feature:

YTL-W temperature sensing slot diffuser assembles temperature sensing actuator in the neck and it can sense the airflow temperature automatically. It can drive the leaf automatically to change the air supply angle. When the air supply temperature is  $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Summer, the leaf is oblique and the air can be blown out horizontally. When the air supply temperature is  $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Winter, the leaf is vertical and the air will be blown out vertically. Therefore, it can meet air supply requirement both in Summer and Winter. The temperature sensing actuator doesn't need manual or power electronic equipment. It has such features as energy saving, environmental protection, stable function, simple assembly as well as easy maintenance. (Note: Such outlet is usually assembled on the ceiling for top air supply. If you want to assemble it on the side wall, then the leaf angle should be adjusted.)

YTL-W 感温条缝型散流器两种工况 TWO WORKING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING SLOT DIFFUSER



■ 供冷工况 ( $17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 以下)  
Cooling mode ( $17^{\circ}\text{C}$ )



■ 供暖工况 ( $27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 以上)  
Heating mode ( $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

型号 Specification	条缝数 Number of slots	面部尺寸 Surface size	颈部尺寸 Neck size
1S	1	65	35
2S	2	100	70
3S	3	135	105
4S	4	170	140
5S	5	205	175

YTL-W 感温条缝型散流器技术性能 TECHNICAL FEATURES FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING SLOT DIFFUSER

条缝数 Number of slots	出口部风速m/s Air velocity at the outlet	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	
1S	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume	105	140	175	211	246	281	351	
	静压损失pa Static pressure loss	H	11	19	29	42	58	76	95
		V	10	17	25	37	50	66	103
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	1.5	2.1	2.7	3.4	3.9	4.4	4.9
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.4	2.8	3.2	3.9
发生噪音dB (A) Noise	H	-	-	-	20	21	32	38	
	V	-	-	22	28	31	35	45	
2S	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume	210	280	350	422	492	562	702	
	静压损失pa Static pressure loss	H	11	19	29	42	58	76	95
		V	10	17	25	37	50	66	103
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	2.9	3.9	5.6	6.9	7.8	4.4	10
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	2.2	2.9	3.6	4.6	5.5	6.2	7.5
发生噪音dB (A) Noise	H	-	-	-	21	22	33	42	
	V	-	-	23	29	32	36	47	
3S	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume	315	420	525	633	738	843	1053	
	静压损失pa Static pressure loss	H	11	19	29	42	58	76	95
		V	10	17	25	37	50	66	103
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	4.8	6.5	7.2	8.1	9.3	10.5	11.5
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.2	6.8	7.6	9.3
发生噪音dB (A) Noise	H	-	-	20	22	23	34	45	
	V	-	-	23	30	33	36	51	
4S	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume	420	560	700	844	984	1124	1404	
	静压损失pa Static pressure loss	H	11	19	29	42	58	76	95
		V	10	17	25	37	50	66	103
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	5.1	7	8.6	10	12.1	13.8	15
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	3.8	5.1	6	7.6	9	10.2	12.5
发生噪音dB (A) Noise	H	-	-	21	23	24	38	48	
	V	-	22	24	31	34	39	55	
5S	风量 $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ Air volume	526	701	877	1052	1227	1403	1578	
	静压损失pa Static pressure loss	H	11	19	29	42	58	76	95
		V	10	17	25	37	50	66	103
	扩散半径m Diffusion radius	H	6.2	8.1	10.1	12.1	14.2	16.5	18.3
	到达距离m Reach distance	V	4.7	6.2	7.7	9.2	10.6	12.3	13.9
发生噪音dB (A) Noise	H	-	-	-	34	37	42	49	
	V	-	-	-	38	42	45	56	

\* 1. H表示叶片倾斜吹出, V表示叶片垂直出风, 到达距离、扩散半径指风口到0.5m/s处的距离。

2. 上表根据以等温自然气流为测试对象。

3. 根据吹出温差, 垂直到达距离需要修正。

4. 上表数据以风口有效长度1m时测得。

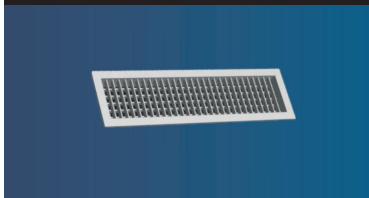
1.H means oblique air supply and V means vertical air supply. Reach distance and diffusion radius means the distance from the outlet to the place where the air velocity is 0.5m/s.

2.The testing object for the above data is isothermal flow.

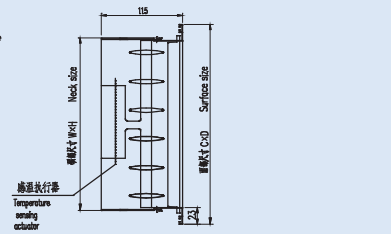
3.The vertical reach distance should be modified according to the air supply temperature.

4.The above data is measured when the effective length of the outlet is 1m.

YGV-W 感温双层格栅出风口 TEMPERATURE SENSING DOUBLE GRID AIR OUTLET



■ 结构示意图 Structure scheme



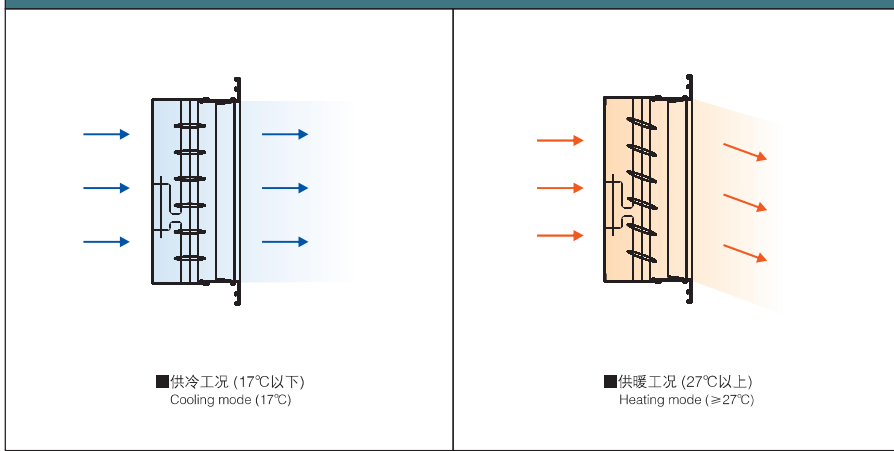
■ 特性:

YGV-W感温双层格栅出风口颈部装有感温执行器,一般用于侧墙空调送风,冬夏季可感测气流温度自动转换送风角度。当夏季送风温度 $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,后排百叶片自动调节到水平状态的供冷模式,气流呈水平吹出;当冬季送风温度 $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 时,后排百叶片自动调节到供暖模式,气流呈斜下方吹出,可抑制热风向上飘移的特性,快速达到设计温度。可满足冬夏季不同工况下的送风要求。感温执行器无需人工或电源及电控设备,具有节能、环保、性能稳定、安装简便、免维护等优点。

■ Feature:

YGV-W temperature sensing double grid air outlet assemblies temperature sensing actuator in the neck and it can sense the airflow temperature automatically. It is usually used for side wall air supply. And it can change the air supply angle according to sensing the airflow temperature in both Winter and Summer. When the air supply temperature is  $\leq 17^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Summer, the rear louvre blade will be adjusted to the cooling mode under horizontal condition automatically and the air can be blown out horizontally. When the air supply temperature is  $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$  in Winter, the rear louvre blade will be adjusted to heating mode and then the air will be blown obliquely so that it can prevent the hot air from drifting upward to reach the designed temperature rapidly. Therefore, it can meet air supply requirement both in Summer and Winter. The temperature sensing actuator doesn't need manual or power electronic equipment. It has such features as energy saving, environmental protection, stable function, simple assembly as well as easy maintenance.

YGV-W 感温双层格栅出风口两种工况 TWO WORKING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING DOUBLE GRID AIR OUTLET



■ 供冷工况 ( $17^{\circ}\text{C}$ 以下)  
Cooling mode ( $17^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

■ 供暖工况 ( $27^{\circ}\text{C}$ 以上)  
Heating mode ( $\geq 27^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

尺寸表 SIZE TABLE

规格 (W×H) Specification	规格 (W×H) Specification
400×200	600×250
500×200	600×300
600×200	700×300
500×250	规格之外尺寸也可以依设计制造。It can be produced according to the design if the size is out of spec.

YGV-W 感温双层格栅出风口技术性能 TECHNICAL FEATURES FOR TEMPERATURE SENSING DOUBLE GRID AIR OUTLET

规格 Specification	出口风速 m/s Air velocity at the outlet		1.5	2	3	4	5	6	7
	静压损失 pa Static pressure loss		H	1	4	9	16	24	35
		V	3	6	14	25	40	57	77
400×200	风量m³/h Air volume		275	368	552	737	920	1105	1209
	水平距离m Horizontal distance	H	3	4	6	8	10.1	12.1	14.1
	垂下距离m Vertical distance	V	2	2.6	4	5.2	6.6	7.8	9.1
	发生噪声dB (A) Noise		H	-	30	35	40	45	49
		V	-	-	29	34	40	44	50
500×200	风量m³/h Air volume		345	460	690	920	1152	1382	1612
	水平距离m Horizontal distance	H	3.3	4.3	6.6	8.9	11.2	13.3	15.5
	垂下距离m Vertical distance	V	2.2	2.7	4.2	5.8	7.2	8.5	10
	发生噪声dB (A) Noise		H	-	31	36	41	46	50
		V	-	-	30	35	41	45	51
600×200	风量m³/h Air volume		415	552	829	1106	1382	1658	1935
	水平距离m Horizontal distance	H	3.5	4.7	7.2	9.6	12.1	14.4	16.7
	垂下距离m Vertical distance	V	2.5	3	4.7	6.2	7.7	9.2	10.8
	发生噪声dB (A) Noise		H	-	32	37	42	47	51
		V	-	-	31	36	42	46	52
500×250	风量m³/h Air volume		432	576	864	1152	1440	1728	2016
	水平距离m Horizontal distance	H	3.6	5	7.5	10	12.6	15	17.4
	垂下距离m Vertical distance	V	2.6	3.2	4.9	6.4	8	9.6	11.2
	发生噪声dB (A) Noise		H	-	33	38	43	48	52
		V	-	-	32	37	43	47	53
600×250	风量m³/h Air volume		518	690	1036	1382	1728	2073	2419
	水平距离m Horizontal distance	H	4	5.4	8.1	10.8	13.6	16.2	18.7
	垂下距离m Vertical distance	V	2.8	3.4	5.3	6.9	8.6	10.4	12.1
	发生噪声dB (A) Noise		H	30	34	39	44	49	53
		V	-	30	33	38	44	48	54
600×300	风量m³/h Air volume		622	829	1244	1658	2073	2488	2903
	水平距离m Horizontal distance	H	4.4	5.9	8.9	11.9	15	17.8	20.5
	垂下距离m Vertical distance	V	3	3.7	5.8	7.6	9.5	11.4	13.3
	发生噪声dB (A) Noise		H	31	35	40	45	50	54
		V	-	31	34	39	45	49	55
700×300	风量m³/h Air volume		725	967	1451	1935	2419	2903	3366
	水平距离m Horizontal distance	H	4.7	6.3	9.5	12.7	16	19	21.8
	垂下距离m Vertical distance	V	3.2	3.9	6.2	8.1	10.1	12.2	14.2
	发生噪声dB (A) Noise		H	32	37	41	46	51	55
		V	-	32	35	40	46	50	56

※ 1. 上表数据以等温气流为测试对象, 不等温气流射程应根据送风温差加以修正。

2. 扩散半径 (H) 指冷态等温气流的水平距离, 到达距离 (V) 指热态时气流的垂直射程, 残风速均以0.5m/s计。

1. The testing object for the above data is isothermal flow, the range for non-isothermal flow should be corrected according to the temperature difference about air supply.

2. Diffusion radius (H) means the horizontal distance for cooling isothermal flow. Reach distance (V) means the vertical range for heating flow when the residual air velocity is at 0.5m/s.